

No. R. 1255

15 December 2006

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964
AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 10 (10/9)**

Under section 49(5) and for the purposes of subsection 49(1)(a) of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 10 is amended by the insertion of Part 6. **The effective date of entry into force will be announced, on a later date, by Notice in the Government Gazette.**

**J MOLEKETI
DEPUTY MINISTER OF FINANCE**

“Part 6

Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States

NOTES:

1. (a) Part 6 contains the full text of the Agreement with the exception of Annex V, referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 7 concerning the definition of the concept of “originating products” and methods of administrative co-operation which is incorporated as Part C in the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

(b) Any Note to such Annex shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any other relevant provisions of this Agreement.
2. The EFTA column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the General Notes to the said Schedule provide for the abolishment of duty or reduced rates of duty, as the case may be, contemplated in the Agreement.
3. The EFTA Agreement in Part 6 consists of the following:

Preamble

Chapter I	General provisions
Chapter II	Trade in goods
Chapter III	Intellectual property
Chapter IV	Services, investment, public procurement
Chapter V	Economic co-operation and technical assistance
Chapter VI	Institutional and procedural provisions
Chapter VII	Final provisions

Annex I Referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3 –
Territorial Application

Annex II Referred to in paragraph 1(a) of Article 6 –
Products not covered by the Agreement

Annex III Referred to in paragraph 1(b) of Article 6 –
Processed agricultural products

Annex IV Referred to in paragraph 1(c) of Article 6 –
Fish and other marine products

Annex VI Referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 7
Mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Annex VII Referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 8 –
Customs duties on imports into SACU

Annex VIII Referred to in paragraph 4 of Article 9
Industrial products under ITAC investigation

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Iceland

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Norway

Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Switzerland

FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE EFTA STATES

AND

THE SACU STATES

PREAMBLE

The Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation, Members of the European Free Trade Association (hereinafter referred to as “the EFTA States”),

and

the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, together forming the Southern African Customs Union (hereinafter referred to jointly as “SACU” or severally as “the SACU States”),

hereinafter collectively referred to as “the Parties”,

CONSIDERING that the EFTA States and the SACU States wish to further strengthen their links and to establish close and lasting relations based on partnership and co-operation;

RECOGNISING the efforts by the governments of the SACU States to further economic and social development for their people and the willingness of the EFTA States to support this process;

RECALLING the importance attached by the Parties to the principles and rules which govern international trade and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

TAKING ACCOUNT of the Parties’ rights and obligations in terms of their membership of the World Trade Organisation (hereinafter referred to as “the WTO”) and their contribution to the further strengthening of the multilateral trading system;

RECOGNISING the special needs and interests of the SACU States as developing or least-developed countries and that such needs and interests be taken care of by less than full reciprocity in reduction commitments as referred to in the Doha Development Agenda;

CONFIRMING the commitment of the Parties to promote regional co-operation and economic integration between the countries of Southern Africa and Europe and to encourage the liberalization of trade between the Parties;

III

BEARING IN MIND the Parties' commitment to ensure that their mutual arrangements do not impede the process of regional integration among the EFTA States on the one hand and the SACU States on the other;

DESIRING to create new employment opportunities and to improve working conditions and living standards in their respective territories while promoting sustainable development;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the principles and objectives set out in the United Nations Charter and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights; and

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create conditions encouraging economic, trade and investment relations between the Parties;

HAVE AGREED, in pursuit of the above, to conclude the present Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement"):

CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

1. The Parties hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which is based on trade relations between market economies.
2. The objectives of this Agreement are to:
 - (a) achieve the liberalisation of trade in goods in conformity with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the GATT 1994");
 - (b) substantially increase investment opportunities in the free trade area;
 - (c) promote adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights;
 - (d) establish a framework for the further development of their trade and economic relations with a view to expanding and enhancing the benefits of this Agreement; and
 - (e) contribute in this way to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by the removal of barriers to trade.

ARTICLE 2

Trade and Economic Relations Governed by this Agreement

The provisions of this Agreement apply to the trade and economic relations between, on the one side, the individual EFTA States and, on the other side, the individual SACU States or, where specifically provided for, the SACU States acting jointly as SACU. In relation to SACU, the meaning to be attributed to "Parties" or "Party" in each case is to be deduced from the relevant provisions of this Agreement and from the respective competencies of SACU and the SACU States as they follow from the SACU Agreement 2002, as amended from time to time. This Agreement applies neither to the trade relations amongst the EFTA States, nor to the trade relations amongst the SACU States.

ARTICLE 3

Geographical Scope

1. Without prejudice to Annex V, this Agreement shall apply:
 - (a) to the land territory, internal waters, and the territorial sea of a Party, and the air-space above the territory in accordance with international law; as well as
 - (b) beyond the territorial sea, with respect to measures taken by a Party in the exercise of its sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law.
2. Annex I applies with respect to Norway.

ARTICLE 4

Relation to Other International Agreements

1. The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization and the other agreements negotiated thereunder (hereinafter referred to as “the WTO Agreement”) to which they are parties and any other international agreement applicable between them.
2. No provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted as exempting the Parties from the obligations which are incumbent on them under other international agreements.

ARTICLE 5

Preferential Agreements with Third Countries

This Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance, establishment or enlargement of customs unions, free trade areas, arrangements for frontier trade and other preferential agreements of the Parties to the extent that these do not interfere with the fulfillment of obligations under this Agreement. The Parties shall inform each other in the Joint Committee established in accordance with Article 33 (hereinafter referred to as “the Joint Committee”) about such agreements with third countries.

CHAPTER II TRADE IN GOODS

ARTICLE 6

Scope

1. This Chapter shall apply to:
 - (a) products falling within Chapters 25 to 98 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), except as provided for in Annex II;
 - (b) products specified in Annex III, with due regard to the arrangements provided for in that Annex; and
 - (c) fish and other marine products as provided for in Annex IV,
 originating in an EFTA State or in SACU in accordance with the rules of origin set out in Annex V.
2. SACU and each EFTA State have concluded agreements on trade in agricultural products on a bilateral basis. These agreements form part of the instruments establishing the free trade area between the EFTA States and SACU.

ARTICLE 7

Rules of Origin and Administrative Co-operation

1. The provisions on rules of origin are set out in Annex V.
2. The provisions on mutual administrative co-operation in customs matters are set out in Annex VI.

ARTICLE 8

Customs Duties

1. No new customs duties shall be introduced in trade between the EFTA States and SACU, covered by paragraph 1 of Article 6, except as provided for in this Agreement.
2. The EFTA States shall, on entry into force of this Agreement, abolish all customs duties on imports of originating products from SACU.

3. SACU shall progressively reduce its customs duties on imports of originating products from the EFTA States as provided for in Annexes IV and VII.
4. The Parties shall, on entry into force of this Agreement, eliminate all customs duties on exports to the other Parties, except as provided for in this Agreement.
5. A customs duty includes any duty or charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation or exportation of a product, including any form of surtax or surcharge, but does not include any charge imposed in conformity with Articles III, VIII and XI of the GATT 1994.

ARTICLE 9

Basic Duties

1. For each product the basic duty, to which the successive reductions set out in Annexes IV and VII are to be applied, shall be the most-favoured-nation (hereinafter referred to as "MFN") rate of duty applied on 1 July 2003.
2. If before, by or after 1 July 2003 any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions in accordance with commitments resulting from multilateral negotiations under the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 1 as from the date when such reductions are applied, or from the entry into force of this Agreement if this is later.
3. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Annexes IV and VII shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.
4. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to the products that are under investigation by the International Trade Administration Commission of South Africa as at 1 July 2003, as listed in Annex VIII, and the products listed in Tables 1 and 2 of Annex VII, categorized as Lists 5 and 6.
5. With the exception of the margin of preference categorized as "motors partial 1" and "motors partial 2" in paragraph 5 of Annex VII, paragraph 2 shall not apply to the products listed in Tables 1 and 2 of Annex VII, categorized as List 5 and 6.

ARTICLE 10

Import and Export Restrictions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of export and import restrictions shall be governed by Article XI of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

VIII

ARTICLE 11

National Treatment

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the Parties shall apply national treatment in accordance with Article III of the GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12

State Trading Enterprises

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of state trading enterprises shall be governed by Article XVII of the GATT 1994 and the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of the GATT 1994, which are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

Technical Regulations, Standards and Conformity Assessment

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO TBT Agreement") as well as the decisions and recommendations adopted by the WTO TBT Committee since 1 January 1995.

2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in the field of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their systems and facilitating access to their respective markets. To this end, the Parties shall, upon request, exchange information and consider expeditiously any request for co-operation. Co-operation may consist of:

- a) encouraging the application of the WTO TBT Agreement;
- b) enhancing regulatory and standard setting practices;
- c) promoting international harmonization of technical regulations;
- d) reinforcing the role of international standards as a basis for technical regulations including conformity assessment procedures;
- e) exchanging information on the variety of mechanisms to facilitate the acceptance of conformity assessment results;

- f) promoting the accreditation of conformity assessment bodies on the basis of relevant Standards and Guides of the International Standards Organisation (ISO)/International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC); and
- g) identifying and assessing possible instruments for trade facilitation, such as equivalence of technical regulations and mutual recognition of conformity assessment results.

3. Without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under the WTO TBT Agreement, the Parties agree to hold consultations in the framework of the Joint Committee to address any matter that may arise from the application of specific technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures if such application has created or is likely to create an obstacle to trade between the Parties, with a view to finding an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 14

Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of sanitary and phytosanitary measures shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as "the WTO SPS Agreement").
2. The Parties shall strengthen their co-operation in sanitary and phytosanitary matters with a view to increasing the mutual understanding of their systems and improving access to their markets. Such co-operation may include expert consultations.
3. If a Party considers that another Party has taken measures which are likely to affect, or have affected, access to its market, expert consultations shall be convened with a view to finding an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO SPS Agreement. Such consultations can be held both within and outside the framework of the Joint Committee. The Parties shall exchange names and addresses of contact points with sanitary and phytosanitary expertise in order to facilitate communication and the exchange of information.
4. Any agreement between the Parties shall be commensurate with the domestic legislation of the Parties and safeguard the SACU States' individual and collective sanitary and phytosanitary status.
5. The Parties affirm their support of the standards set by the international bodies that the WTO SPS Agreement recognizes, taking into consideration that not all the SACU States are signatories to the International Plant Protection Convention.

ARTICLE 15

Competition

1. The Parties recognise that certain business practices, such as anti-competitive agreements or concerted practices and abuses of dominant positions, may restrict trade between the Parties and thereby hinder the fulfilment of the objectives of this Agreement.
2. A Party which considers that the operation of this Agreement is adversely affected by a practice referred to in paragraph 1 may request the Party or Parties in whose territory such practice originates to co-operate with a view to putting an end to the practice concerned or its adverse effects. Co-operation shall include, to the extent permitted by domestic law, the exchange of information that is available to the Parties in relation to the matter in question.
3. In the event that co-operation between the Parties directly involved according to paragraph 2 does not lead to a solution, the affected Party may request consultations in the Joint Committee with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

ARTICLE 16

Subsidies

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties relating to subsidies and countervailing measures shall be governed by Articles VI and XVI of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, except as provided for in paragraph 2.
2. Before an EFTA State or SACU initiates an investigation to determine the existence, degree and effect of any alleged subsidy in a SACU State, or in an EFTA State, as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, the Party considering initiating an investigation shall notify in writing the Party whose goods are subject to investigation with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution within 30 days. Consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee if a Party so requests within ten days from the date of receipt of the notification.

ARTICLE 17

Anti-Dumping

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of the application of anti-dumping measures shall be governed by Article VI of the GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the GATT 1994.

2. After an EFTA State or SACU receives a properly documented application and before initiation of an investigation under the provisions of the Agreement referred to in paragraph 1, that Party shall notify in writing the Party whose goods are allegedly being dumped and invite such Party to consultations with a view to finding a mutually acceptable solution within 30 days. The outcome of the consultations shall be communicated to the other Parties. Consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee if a Party so requests within ten days from the date of receipt of the notification.

ARTICLE 18

Global Safeguard Measures

The Parties confirm their rights and obligations under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

ARTICLE 19

Emergency Action on Imports of Particular Products

1. Where, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, any product originating in an EFTA State or in SACU is being imported into the territory of an EFTA State or SACU, in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause serious injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of like or directly competitive products in the territory of that Party, such Party may take emergency measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

2. An EFTA State or SACU intending to take emergency measures shall, as soon as possible and in any case before taking a measure, supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to all Parties concerned.

3. Emergency measures shall not exceed what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen and should normally consist of the suspension of the further reduction of any applicable rate of duty provided for under this Agreement for the product concerned or the increase of the rate of duty for that product.

4. Such measures shall contain clear elements progressively leading to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest. Measures shall not be taken for a period exceeding one year. In very exceptional circumstances, measures may be taken up to a total maximum period of three years.

5. The Joint Committee shall, within 30 days from the date of notification, examine the information provided under paragraph 2 in order to facilitate a mutually acceptable resolution to the matter. In the absence of such resolution, the importing Party may

adopt a measure pursuant to paragraph 1 to remedy the problem. The emergency measure shall be immediately notified to the Joint Committee. In the selection of the emergency measure, priority must be given to the measure that least disturbs the functioning of this Agreement.

6. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the EFTA State concerned or SACU may take a provisional emergency measure pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that increased imports have caused, or are threatening to cause, serious injury. The Party intending to take such a measure shall immediately inform the other Parties and the Joint Committee thereof and set into motion the procedure according to paragraph 2. The provisional measure shall be terminated within six months, at the latest.

ARTICLE 20

Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. Safeguard measures on agricultural products shall be taken pursuant to the conditions laid down in paragraph 1 of Article 19.

2. A measure shall not be taken for a period exceeding one year and may consist in either of the following:

- (a) an increase of the import duty on the product in question to a level not higher than the MFN applied rate of duty on the product in effect at the time the measure is taken; or
- (b) the introduction of a tariff quota for preferential trade, based on historical trade volumes for the five preceding years, excluding the import surge volumes that necessitated the introduction of the safeguard measure.

3. Before taking a safeguard measure, a Party shall notify the other Parties in writing of the measure to be taken. Within 60 days after notification, the notifying Party shall provide all relevant information concerning the safeguard measure. On request, that Party shall consult with the affected Party or Parties with respect of the conditions of application of the measure.

ARTICLE 21

Exceptional Measures in Case of Structural Adjustment

1. Where any product originating in an EFTA State is being imported into the territory of a SACU State in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious disturbances to a particular infant industry or any sector undergoing restructuring, SACU may take exceptional measures of limited duration in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

2. Customs duties on imports applicable in SACU to products originating in the EFTA States introduced by these measures may not exceed the level of the applied MFN rates of duty and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the EFTA States. The total value of all imports of the products, which are subject to these measures, may not exceed 15 per cent of total imports from the EFTA States during the last year for which statistics are available.
3. Exceptional measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding four years. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of nine years. These time limits may exceptionally be extended by decision of the Joint Committee.
4. No such measure can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
5. SACU shall notify the Joint Committee of the exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of an EFTA State, consultations shall be held on such measures before they are applied in order to reach a satisfactory solution. The notification shall include an indicative schedule for the introduction and subsequent elimination of the customs duties to be imposed.
6. If no agreement on the proposed measures referred to above has been reached within 30 days of the notification, SACU may take appropriate measures to remedy the problem and shall provide the Joint Committee with the definite schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties at equal annual rates starting at the latest one year after their introduction. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

ARTICLE 22

Balance of Payments Difficulties

1. The rights and obligations of the Parties with regard to restrictions to safeguard the balance of payments shall be governed by Article XII of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.
2. The Party introducing a measure under this Article shall promptly notify the other Parties and the Joint Committee of such measure.

ARTICLE 23

General Exceptions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of general exceptions shall be governed by Article XX of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 24

Security Exceptions

The rights and obligations of the Parties in respect of security exceptions shall be governed by Article XXI of the GATT 1994, which is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25

Special Treatment for Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland

1. Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland may, in accordance with Article 26 of the SACU Agreement 2002, temporarily levy duties on imports to protect infant industries. Such duties shall be equally levied on goods originating in other SACU States and in countries outside SACU.
2. Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland may temporarily restrict the importation or exportation of goods for purposes of rural development, food security and poverty alleviation in a manner not inconsistent with the WTO Agreement. Such measures shall also be taken in respect of all other countries.
3. The Party intending to take a measure in accordance with paragraph 1 or 2 shall inform the Joint Committee, and shall be prepared, at the request of another Party, to discuss the matter in the Joint Committee.

CHAPTER III INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**ARTICLE 26*****Intellectual Property Rights***

1. "Intellectual property" comprises in particular copyright, including computer programmes and compilations of data, as well as neighbouring rights, trademarks for goods and services, geographical indications, industrial designs, patents, plant varieties, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as undisclosed information.
2. The Parties shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy, in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the obligations set out in the international agreements to which they are parties.
3. The Parties shall accord to each others' nationals treatment no less favourable than that they accord to their own nationals. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provision of Articles 3 and 5 of the WTO Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (hereinafter referred to as "the TRIPS Agreement").
4. The Parties shall grant to each other's nationals treatment no less favourable than that accorded to nationals of any other State. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 4 and 5 thereof.
5. With the objective of progressively harmonizing their legal framework on intellectual property rights, the EFTA States and the SACU States affirm their commitment to review this Chapter not later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.
6. In order to avoid or to remedy trade distortions caused by actual levels of protection of intellectual property rights, at the request of a Party, urgent consultations shall take place with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

CHAPTER IV SERVICES, INVESTMENT, PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 27

Services

1. In recognition of the growing importance of services for the development of their economies, the Parties underline the importance of strict observance of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (hereinafter referred to as "the GATS").
2. The Parties shall endeavour to extend the scope of this Agreement with a view to further liberalising trade in services between the Parties. The Joint Committee shall make the necessary recommendations for the implementation of this objective not later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. When formulating these recommendations, it shall take into account the experience gained by the implementation of the obligations of the Parties under the GATS.
3. If a Party enters into an agreement defined in Article V of the GATS, it shall upon request from the other Parties afford adequate opportunity to them to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a mutually beneficial basis.

ARTICLE 28

Investment

1. The Parties shall endeavour to create and maintain a stable and transparent investment framework and shall not impair by unreasonable or discriminatory measures the management, maintenance, use, enjoyment or disposal of investments by investors of the other Parties. Parties shall admit investments by investors of the other Parties in accordance with their laws and regulations.
2. The Parties recognise the importance of promoting cross-border investment and technology flows as a means for achieving economic growth and development. Co-operation in this respect may include:
 - (a) appropriate means of identifying investment opportunities and information channels on investment regulations;
 - (b) the provision of information on the Parties' measures to promote investment abroad (technical assistance, financial support, investment insurance, etc.);
 - (c) the furthering of a legal environment conducive to increased investment flows; and

- (d) the development of mechanisms for joint investments, in particular with small and medium enterprises.

3. The Parties recognise that it is inappropriate to encourage investment by relaxing health, safety or environmental standards.

4. The Parties affirm their commitment to review issues related to investment in the Joint Committee no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement. If a Party grants to a non-Party, after the entry into force of this Agreement, a more favourable investment framework than under this Agreement, it shall afford adequate opportunity to the other Parties to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a mutually beneficial basis.

ARTICLE 29

Government Procurement

1. The Parties agree on the importance of co-operation to enhance the mutual understanding of their respective government procurement laws and regulations.

2. The Parties shall publish their laws, or otherwise make publicly available their laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to specific questions on their laws and regulations and to provide, upon request, clarification to each other on such matters.

3. The Parties shall, no later than five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, hold consultations in the Joint Committee to consider possible steps to be taken with a view to mutually liberalizing their procurement markets. If a Party grants to a non-Party, after the entry into force of this Agreement, better conditions than under this Agreement with regard to access to its procurement markets, it shall afford adequate opportunity to the other Parties to seek to obtain, including through possible negotiations, comparable conditions, on a reciprocal basis.

CHAPTER V ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ARTICLE 30

Objectives and Scope

1. The Parties declare their readiness to foster economic co-operation on mutually agreed terms and in accordance with their national policy objectives.
2. The EFTA States shall provide technical assistance to the SACU States in order to:
 - (a) facilitate the implementation of the overall objectives of this Agreement, in particular to enhance trading and investment opportunities arising from this Agreement;
 - (b) support the SACU States' own efforts to achieve sustainable economic and social development.
3. Assistance by the EFTA States shall focus on sectors affected by the process of liberalisation and restructuring of the economy of the SACU States as well as on sectors likely to bring the economies of the EFTA States and the SACU States closer together, particularly those generating growth and employment.

ARTICLE 31

Methods and Means

1. The Parties shall co-operate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective methods and means for the implementation of this Chapter. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organisations.
2. Conservation of the environment shall be taken into account in the implementation of assistance in the various sectors to which it is relevant.
3. Means of assistance may include:
 - (a) exchange of information, transfer of expertise and training;
 - (b) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops; and
 - (c) technical and administrative assistance.

ARTICLE 32

Fields of Co-operation

1. In order to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement the Parties shall agree on appropriate modalities for technical assistance and co-operation between their respective authorities. To this end, they shall co-ordinate efforts with relevant international organisations.
2. Assistance may cover targeted fields jointly identified by the Parties that may serve to enhance the SACU States' capacities to benefit from increased international trade and investment, including in particular:
 - (a) trade policy, trade facilitation and trade promotion;
 - (b) customs and origin matters;
 - (c) technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment as well as sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
 - (d) local enterprise development; and
 - (e) regulatory assistance and implementation of laws in areas such as services, investment, intellectual property and public procurement.
3. Technical assistance in the fields referred to in paragraph 2(c) shall be provided on such matters as capacity building, infrastructure development, enhanced participation in international standards setting activities and improvement of risk assessment.
4. The Government of Norway, as the Depositary by virtue of Article 44, shall seek to co-operate with the SACU Secretariat in order to build capacity in the SACU Secretariat relating to all the functions of a depositary.

XX

CHAPTER VI INSTITUTIONAL AND PROCEDURAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 33

The Joint Committee

1. The implementation of this Agreement shall be supervised and administered by a Joint Committee. Each Party shall be represented in the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall be jointly chaired by a representative of an EFTA State and a representative of a SACU State.
2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of a Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee on any matter concerning the interpretation or application of this Agreement. The Joint Committee may review the possibility of further removing obstacles to trade between the Parties.
3. The Joint Committee may take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters, the Joint Committee may make recommendations to the Parties.

ARTICLE 34

Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. The first meeting of the Joint Committee shall be held not later than one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall, upon request of a Party, thereafter meet whenever necessary, but at least once every two years.
2. The Joint Committee shall act by consensus.
3. If a representative of a Party in the Joint Committee has accepted a decision subject to the fulfillment of constitutional requirements, the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of receipt of the notification of the fulfillment of the necessary constitutional requirements.
4. For the purpose of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, *inter alia*, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Joint Chairpersons and their term of office.
5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working parties as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

ARTICLE 35

Consultations

1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the fulfillment of their obligations under this Agreement. Should any divergence with respect to the interpretation and application of this Agreement arise, the Parties shall make every attempt through co-operation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution.
2. A Party may request in writing consultations with another Party regarding any actual or proposed measure or any other matter that it considers might affect the operation of this Agreement. The Party requesting consultations shall at the same time notify the other Parties in writing thereof and supply all relevant information.
3. The consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee, if a Party so requests, within 20 days from the receipt of the notification referred to in paragraph 2, with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

ARTICLE 36

Provisional Measures

If a Party considers that another Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement and the Joint Committee has failed to arrive at a mutually satisfactory solution within 90 days from the date of receipt of the request for consultations in the Joint Committee, the Party concerned may take such provisional rebalancing measures as are appropriate and strictly necessary to remedy the imbalance. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the other Parties and to the Joint Committee, which shall hold regular consultations with a view to their abolition. The measures shall be abolished when conditions no longer justify their maintenance, or, if the dispute is submitted to arbitration, when an arbitral award has been rendered and complied with.

ARTICLE 37

Arbitration

1. Disputes between Parties, relating to the interpretation of rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement, which have not been settled, pursuant to Article 35, through direct consultations or in the Joint Committee within 90 days from the date of the receipt of the written request for consultations, may be referred to arbitration by one or more parties to the dispute by means of a written notification addressed to the Party complained against. A copy of this notification shall be communicated to all Parties.

2. Disputes on the same matter arising under both this Agreement and the WTO Agreement may be settled in either forum at the discretion of the complaining Party. The forum thus selected shall be used to the exclusion of the other. Before a Party initiates dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement against another Party or Parties, that Party shall notify all other Parties of its intention to do so.

3. The arbitral tribunal shall comprise three members. Each party to the dispute shall, within 30 days from the date of receipt of notification, nominate an arbitrator and the two arbitrators shall, within 30 days from the date of the last nomination, appoint a third arbitrator who will be the Chairperson of the arbitral tribunal. The Chairperson shall not be a national of either party to the dispute, nor permanently reside in the territory of either party to the dispute. If more than one EFTA State or more than one SACU State are parties to a dispute, these parties shall jointly nominate one arbitrator.

4. In case either party to the dispute fails to nominate its arbitrator or the nominated arbitrators fail to agree on a third member within the period specified in paragraph 3, each party to the dispute may request the President of the International Court of Justice to make the necessary appointment.

5. The arbitral tribunal shall settle the dispute in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the customary rules of interpretation of public international law.

6. Unless otherwise specified in this Agreement or agreed between the parties to the dispute, the Optional Rules for Arbitrating Disputes between Two States of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, effective 20 October 1992, shall apply.

7. A Party that is not a party to the dispute, on delivery of a written notice to the disputing parties, shall be entitled to receive written submissions of the disputing parties and attend all hearings as observer.

8. The arbitral tribunal shall take its decisions by majority vote.

9. The expenses of the arbitral tribunal, including the remuneration of its members, shall normally be borne by the parties to the dispute in equal shares. The arbitral tribunal may, however, at its discretion decide that a higher proportion of the expenses be paid by one of the parties to the dispute, taking into account, *inter alia*, the financial situations of the Parties involved.

10. This Article shall not apply to Article 15 and Chapters III and IV.

CHAPTER VII FINAL PROVISIONS**ARTICLE 38*****Evolutionary Clause***

1. The Parties undertake to review this Agreement in light of further developments in international economic relations, *inter alia* in the framework of the WTO, and to examine the possibility of further developing and deepening the co-operation under this Agreement and to extend it to areas not covered therein. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this possibility and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening up negotiations.
2. Revisions, additions or amendments to this Agreement resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 shall be done in accordance with the provisions of Article 40.

ARTICLE 39***Annexes***

The Annexes to this Agreement are an integral part of it. The Joint Committee may, subject to the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties, decide to amend the Annexes.

ARTICLE 40***Amendments***

1. Any Party may submit proposals for amendments to this Agreement to the Joint Committee for consideration and approval.
2. Amendments to this Agreement shall, after approval by the Joint Committee, be submitted to the Parties for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with their respective constitutional requirements.
3. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, amendments shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of the last instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval.
4. The text of the amendments shall be deposited with the Depositary.
5. The amendment procedure provided for in this Article shall not apply to the amendment of Annexes referred to in Article 39.

ARTICLE 41

Accession

1. Any State, becoming a Member of the European Free Trade Association, or any State, becoming a Member of the Southern African Customs Union, may accede to this Agreement, on terms and conditions to be agreed upon by the Parties. The instrument of accession shall be deposited with the Depositary.
2. In relation to an acceding State, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the third month following the deposit of its instrument of accession, or the approval of the terms of accession by the existing Parties, whichever is later.

ARTICLE 42

Withdrawal and Termination

1. A Party may withdraw from this Agreement by means of a written notification to the Depositary. The withdrawal shall take effect six months after the date on which the notification is received by the Depositary.
2. Any EFTA State which withdraws from the Convention Establishing the European Free Trade Association shall *ipso facto* on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a Party to this Agreement.
3. Any SACU State which withdraws from the SACU Agreement shall *ipso facto* on the same day as the withdrawal takes effect cease to be a Party to this Agreement.
4. If all the EFTA States withdraw or if SACU withdraws in accordance with paragraph 1, this Agreement shall be terminated.

ARTICLE 43

Entry into Force

1. This Agreement is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the respective constitutional requirements of the Parties. The instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval shall be deposited with the Depositary.
2. If its constitutional requirements permit, any EFTA State or SACU State may apply this Agreement provisionally. Provisional application of this Agreement under this paragraph shall be notified to the Depositary.
3. This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 July 2006, provided all the Parties have deposited their instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval with, or notified provisional application to, the Depositary at least one month before this date.

4. In case this Agreement does not enter into force on 1 July 2006 it shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the last Party has deposited its instrument or notified provisional application.

ARTICLE 44


Depositary

1. The Government of Norway shall act as Depositary.
2. An original copy of this Agreement shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat.
3. The SACU Secretariat shall co-ordinate the actions of the SACU States in fulfilment of the terms of Articles 40 to 43.

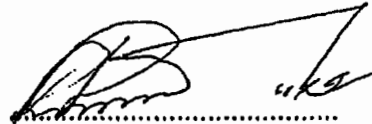
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

Done in two originals in the English language, one of which shall be deposited with the Government of Norway and the other shall be lodged with the SACU Secretariat. The Depositary shall transmit certified copies to all the Parties.

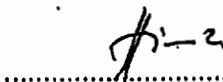
Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Republic of Iceland



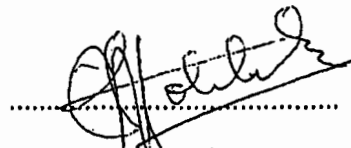
Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Botswana



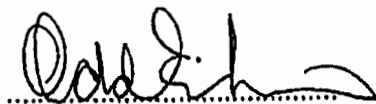
Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Principality of Liechtenstein



Done at Pretoria
This 7th day of August 2006
For the Kingdom of Lesotho



Done at Höfn
This 26th day of June 2006
For the Kingdom of Norway



Done at Gaborone
This 14th day of July 2006
For the Republic of Namibia



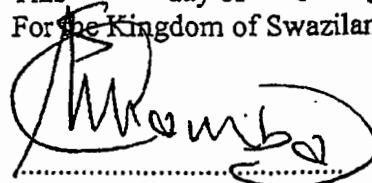
Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Swiss Confederation



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Republic of South Africa



Done at Geneva
This 1st day of July 2006
For the Kingdom of Swaziland



ANNEX I

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 3

TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

ANNEX IREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 3TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

When ratifying this Agreement, the Kingdom of Norway shall have the right to exempt the territory of Svalbard from the application of this Agreement with the exception of trade in goods.

ANNEX II

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(a) OF ARTICLE 6

PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT

ANNEX II

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(a) OF ARTICLE 6

PRODUCTS NOT COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT

Products to which paragraph 1(a) of Article 6 does not apply when imported into EFTA States as specified for each product.

HS Heading	Description of products	Excluded when imported into
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502.11	-- Dried	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
3502.19	-- Other	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Norway
3502.90	- Other	Norway
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	

- 2 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Excluded when imported into
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3505.20	- Glues, for animal feeding	Liechtenstein Switzerland
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances, for animal feeding	Liechtenstein Switzerland
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
ex 3823.11	-- Stearic acid, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.12	-- Oleic acid, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.13	-- Tall oil fatty acids, for animal feeding	Norway
ex 3823.19	-- Other, for animal feeding	Norway Liechtenstein Switzerland
ex 3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols, for animal feeding	Norway

ANNEX III

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(b) OF ARTICLE 6

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

ANNEX III

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(b) OF ARTICLE 6

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 1

1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products referred to in Article 2, this Agreement does not preclude:

- (a) the levying, upon import, of a duty; and
- (b) the application of measures adopted upon export.

2. The duty, levied upon import, shall be based on, but not exceed, the difference between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products concerned.

3. Products covered by this Annex are listed in the Table to this Annex.

Article 2

1. Taking into account the provisions laid down in Article 1, the EFTA States shall accord for products originating in SACU treatment no less favourable than that accorded to the European Community, as indicated in the Table to this Annex.

2. For products listed in the Table to this Annex, originating in an EFTA State, SACU shall reduce its customs duties as specified in Table 2 of Annex VII.

Article 3

1. The EFTA States and SACU shall notify each other at an early stage, at least before the entry into force, of all measures applied under Article 1.

2. SACU and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Community.

Article 4

1. The Parties shall not apply export subsidies, as defined in Article 9 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, in their trade in products subject to tariff concessions in accordance with this Annex.

- 2 -

2. The Parties shall provide in a transparent and expeditious manner the necessary information to allow them to monitor compliance with paragraph 1.

Article 5

The EFTA States and SACU shall review periodically the development of their trade in products covered by this Annex. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Community or in WTO, the EFTA States and SACU shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Annex, as well as on a possible development of the measures applied under Article 1.

TABLE TO ANNEX III.

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
	- Yoghurt:			
ex 10	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	*	*	*
	- Other:			
ex 90	-- Flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa	*	*	*
0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0503	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:			
40	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for			

- 2 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
	immediate consumption:			
ex 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	FREE	FREE	FREE
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:			
12	-- Of liquorice	FREE	FREE	FREE
13	-- Of hops	FREE	FREE	FREE
14	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	FREE	FREE	FREE
ex 19	-- Other:			
	--- Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	FREE	FREE	FREE
	--- Other medicinal than intermixtures of vegetable extracts for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations or of vanilla oleoresin	FREE	FREE	FREE
20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	FREE	FREE	FREE
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products:			
31	-- Agar-agar	FREE	FREE	FREE
32	-- Derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	FREE	FREE	FREE
39	-- Other	FREE	FREE	FREE
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and of lime bark).	FREE	FREE	FREE
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	FREE	FREE	FREE

- 3 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example broomcorn piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:			
ex 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:			
	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	FREE	FREE	FREE
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516:			
ex 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:			
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	*	*	*
ex 90	- Other:			
	-- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 15 % by weight of milk fats	*	(*)	*
	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	FREE	FREE	FREE
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
ex 00	Linoleyn	FREE	FREE	FREE
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
50	- Chemically pure fructose,	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:			
	-- Chemically pure maltose:	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE ¹⁾
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	FREE	•	•
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	FREE	FREE	FREE
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	FREE	FREE	•
20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	(*)	*	*
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
31	-- Filled	*	•	*
32	-- Not filled	(*)	*	•
90	- Other	(*)	*	•
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.			
10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	FREE	•	*
20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	(*)	*	*
90	- Other	FREE	(*)	*
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			

- 5 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
11	-- Containing eggs	*	*	*
19	-- Other	FREE	*	*
ex 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:			
	-- Other than products containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal or blood, or any combination thereof	(*)	*	*
30	- Other pasta	(*)	*	*
40	- Couscous	(*)	*	*
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	FREE	*	FREE
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:			
10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	FREE	FREE	*
20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	FREE	*	*
30	- Bulgur wheat	(*)	FREE	*
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
10	- Crisp bread	FREE	*	*
20	- Gingerbread and the like	*	*	*
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
31	-- Sweet biscuits	*	*	*
32	-- Waffles and wafers	*	*	*
40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	*	*	*
90	- Other	(*)	*	*

- 6 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:			
ex 90	- Other:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>); palm hearts; yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	FREE	(*)	FREE
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
90	- Other	FREE	FREE	FREE
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:			
ex 10	- Potatoes:			
	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	FREE	*	*
ex 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures or vegetables:			
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:			
ex 20	- Potatoes:			
	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	FREE	*	*
80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
ex 00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	*	FREE
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
10	- Homogenised preparations	FREE	*	*
	- Other:			
91	-- Citrus fruit	FREE	FREE	*
99	-- Other	FREE	(*)	*

- 7 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:			
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
ex 11	-- Ground-nuts:			
	--- Peanut butter	FREE	FREE	*
	--- Ground nuts, roasted	FREE	*	FREE
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:			
91	-- Palm hearts	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE
ex 99	-- Other:			
	--- Maize (corn) other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	FREE	*	FREE
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :			
11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	FREE	FREE	FREE
12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	FREE	FREE	*
20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	FREE	FREE	*
30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	FREE	FREE	FREE
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders.			
10	- Active yeasts	FREE	FREE	FREE ²⁾
20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	FREE	FREE ¹⁾	FREE ¹⁾
30	- Prepared baking powders	FREE	FREE	FREE

- 8 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
2103	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed Condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard Flour and meal and prepared mustard.			
10	- Soya sauce	FREE	FREE	FREE
20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE	(*)	*
30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	FREE	FREE	FREE ¹⁾
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations.	*	(*)	*
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Excluded	(*)	*
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			
10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	FREE	*	*
ex 90:	- Other:			
--	Other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	Excluded	(*)	*
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:			
10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	FREE	FREE	FREE
90	- Other	(*)	(*)	*
2203	Beer made from malt.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	FREE	FREE	FREE
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	FREE	FREE	FREE
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.			

- 9 -

HS Heading	Description of products	Iceland	Norway	Switzerland Liechtenstein
20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	FREE	FREE	FREE
30	- Whiskies	FREE	FREE	FREE
40	- Rum and tafia	FREE	FREE	FREE
50	- Gin and Geneva	FREE	FREE	FREE
60	- Vodka	FREE	FREE	FREE
70	- Liqueurs and cordials	FREE	FREE	FREE
90	- Other	FREE	FREE	*
2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	FREE	FREE	FREE

- * = Duty in accordance with paragraph 1(a) of Article 1 of this Annex.
 FREE = No fixed duty in accordance with paragraph 1(a) of Article 1 applied.
 (*) = Contains also tariff lines which are "free".
 1) = When for feed purpose: Norway: Partial concessions. Switzerland: No concessions.
 2) = Concessions not granted for baker's yeast and when for feed purpose

ANNEX IV

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(c) OF ARTICLE 6

FISH AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS

ANNEX IV

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1(c) OF ARTICLE 6

FISH AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS

Article 1

Fish and other marine products, as listed in Table 1, are covered by the provisions of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided for in this Annex.

Table 1

Heading No. (HS)	H.S. Code	Description of products
02.08	ex 0208.40	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.
		- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Catacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia):
		-- Of whale ¹
Chapter 3		Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.
15.04	ex 1516.10	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.¹
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
		-- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals ¹
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.

¹ An import ban for whale products is applied by SACU, Liechtenstein and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

Heading No. (HS)	H.S. Code	Description of products
16.04	ex 1603.00	- Extracts and juices of whale meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates ¹ Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.
	ex 2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves: -- Whale meal ¹
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.
	ex 2309.90	- Other: -- Fish solubles

Article 2

Upon the date of entry into force of this Agreement all customs duties on imports and charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished for products listed in Table 1 originating in an EFTA State or in SACU, unless otherwise specified in Articles 3 and 4.

Article 3

Switzerland, including the territory of the Principality of Liechtenstein, may maintain customs duties on imports of products originating in SACU, listed in Table 2.

¹ An import ban for whale products is applied by SACU, Liechtenstein and Switzerland on the basis of the CITES Convention.

- 3 -

Table 2

Heading No.	Description of products
ex 15.04 and 15.16.10	Fats and oils for human consumption
ex 23.01.10 and 23.01.20	Feedingstuffs for production animals
ex 23.09.90	Feedingstuffs for production animals

Article 4

1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into SACU of products originating in an EFTA State categorized as List 4 in Table 3, shall be eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

- (a) two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 88 per cent of the basic duty;
- (b) three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;
- (c) four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 63 per cent of the basic duty;
- (d) five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;
- (e) six years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 38 per cent of the basic duty;
- (f) seven years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;
- (g) eight years after the entry into force of this Agreement, each duty shall be reduced to 13 per cent of the basic duty; and
- (h) nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the remaining duties shall be completely eliminated.

- 4 -

Table 3

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04).	
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
	0302.1100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	4
	0302.1200	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
	0302.1900	- - Other	4
03.03		Fish, frozen, (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04).	
		- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
	0303.1100	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	4
	0303.1900	- - Other	4
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
	0303.2100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	4
	0303.2200	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
	0303.2900	- - Other	4
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		- Fresh or chilled:	
	0304.1090	-- Other	4

- 5 -

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
0305		- Frozen fillets:	
	0304.2090	-- Other	4
		- Other:	
	0304.9090	-- Other	4
		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption.	
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
	0305.3090	-- Other fish	4
		- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
	0305.4100	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4
		- - Other:	
16.04	0305.4990	- - - Other smoked fish	4
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
		- - Other:	
	0305.5990	- - - Other	4
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
	0305.6900	- - Other	4
		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
		- - Other:	
	1604.1910	- - - Frozen	4
		- Other prepared or preserved fish:	

- 6 -

Heading No.	SACU Tariff No.	Description of products	List
	1604.2080	-- Other, frozen	4

2. The tariff staging modality in paragraph 1 is set out under the assumption that the reference date for tariff reduction is 1 January 2006. This reference date shall not be affected by any delay in the actual entry into force of this Agreement¹.

¹ Relating to the tariff reduction under paragraph 1, for example, if the Agreement were to enter into force during the course of 2006, the first step of tariff reduction would be made on 1 January 2008, i.e. as if the agreement had actually entered into force on 1 January 2006.

ANNEX VI

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 7

MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERS

ANNEX VIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 OF ARTICLE 7MUTUAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE IN CUSTOMS MATTERSArticle 1*Definitions*

For the purposes of this Annex:

- (a) “goods” shall mean all goods falling within Chapters 1 to 97 of the Harmonized System, irrespective of the scope of the Free Trade Agreement concluded between the EFTA States and the SACU States;
- (b) “customs legislation” shall mean any legal or regulatory provision adopted by the individual EFTA States or by SACU, governing the import, export, and transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- (c) “applicant authority” shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (d) “requested authority” shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters; and
- (e) “breaches of customs legislation” shall mean any violation or attempted violation of that legislation.

Article 2*Scope*

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Annex, in ensuring that the customs legislation is correctly applied, in particular by the prevention, detection and investigation of operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Annex, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Annex. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authorities, except where communication of such information has the prior authorization of the said authorities.

- 2 -

Article 3

Assistance on Request

1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure compliance with customs legislation, including information regarding operations noted or planned which are or might be in breach of such legislation.
2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into its territory, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.
3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:
 - (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in breach of customs legislation;
 - (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations in breach of customs legislation;
 - (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to substantial breaches of customs legislation; and
 - (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous Assistance

The Parties shall provide each other, at their own initiative and in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- (a) operations which are or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to other Parties;
- (b) new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations;
- (c) goods known to be subject to substantial breaches of customs legislation;

- 3 -

- (d) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are or have been in substantial breach of customs legislation; and
- (e) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in operations in substantial breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery/Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with its legislation, take all necessary measures in order to:

- (a) deliver all documents; and
- (b) notify all decisions, as well as any other relevant documents which form part of the procedure in question,

falling within the scope of this Annex to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case, paragraph 3 of Article 6 shall apply to the request for delivery or notification.

Article 6

Form and Substance of Requests for Assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Annex shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

- (a) the applicant authority making the request;
- (b) the measure requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations; and
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.

- 4 -

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in English or in a language acceptable to that authority.
4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be requested; precautionary measures may, however, be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of Requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.
3. Duly authorized officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to operations which are or may be in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs, in the context of an enquiry, for the purposes of this Annex.
4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which Information is to be Communicated

1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerized information produced in any form for the same purpose.

- 5 -

Article 9

Exceptions to the Obligation to Provide Assistance

1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Annex, where to do so would:
 - (a) be likely to prejudice their sovereignty, public policy, security or other essential interests;
 - (b) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefore must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Annex shall be of a confidential or restricted nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party which received it.
2. Personal data, that is all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual, may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.

Article 11

Use of Information

1. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Annex. Where one of the Parties requests the use of such information for other purposes, it shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority. Information related to illicit drug trafficking may be communicated to other authorities directly involved in the combat of illicit drug traffic.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The

- 6 -

competent authority which supplied that information shall be notified of such use without delay.

3. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Annex.

Article 12

Experts and Witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Annex in the jurisdiction of another Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Article 13

Assistance Expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Annex, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses and to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 14

Application

1. The application of this Annex shall be entrusted to the customs authorities of the Parties. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in the field of data protection.
2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed through the EFTA Secretariat of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Annex. In particular, they shall exchange the list of competent authorities authorized to intervene under this Annex.

- 7 -

Article 15

Complementarity

This Annex shall complement and not impede application of any agreements on mutual administrative assistance which have been concluded or may be concluded between the Parties. Nor shall it preclude more extensive mutual assistance granted under such agreements.

ANNEX VII

REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8

CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

ANNEX VIIREFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 3 OF ARTICLE 8CUSTOMS DUTIES ON IMPORTS INTO SACU

1. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 0 and List 1 are eliminated upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. Customs duties on imports into SACU on products originating in an EFTA State listed in Tables 1 and 2 categorized as List 2 shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following schedule:

ANNEX VII - TABLE 1			
Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
25	Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement.		
2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water		
25010000	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	List 0	
2502	Unroasted iron pyrites.		
25020000	Unroasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2503	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.		
25030000	Sulphur of all kinds, excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2504	Natural graphite.		
25041000	In powder or in flakes	List 0	
25049000	Other	List 0	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26.		
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands	List 0	
25059000	Other	List 0	
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25061000	Quartz	List 0	
25062	- quartzite :		
25062100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25062900	Other	List 0	
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.		
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	List 0	
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
25081000	Bentonite	List 0	
25082000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	List 0	
25083000	Fire-clay	List 0	
25084000	Other clays	List 0	
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	List 0	
25086000	Mullite	List 0	
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	List 0	
2509	Chalk.		
25090000	Chalk	List 0	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
25101000	Unground	List 0	
25102000	Ground	List 0	
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16.		
25111000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	List 0	
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	List 0	
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less.		
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
25131	- pumice stone :		
25131100	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	List 0	
25131900	Other	List 0	
25132000	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	List 0	
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (in		
25151	- marble and travertine :		
25151100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25151200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25152000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	List 0	
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
25161	- granite :		
25161100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25161200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25162	- sandstone :		
25162100	Crude or roughly trimmed	List 0	
25162200	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 0	
25169000	Other monumental or building stone	List 0	
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.		
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	List 0	
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	List 0	
25173000	Tarred macadam	List 0	
25174	- granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :		
25174100	Of marble	List 0	
25174900	Other	List 0	
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).		
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	List 0	
25182000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	List 0	
25183000	Dolomite ramming mix	List 0	
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	List 0	
25199000	Other	List 0	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	List 0	
25202000	Plasters	List 0	
2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.		
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	List 0	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25.		
25221000	Quicklime	List 0	
25222000	Slaked lime	List 0	
25223000	Hydraulic lime	List 0	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement slag cement supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
25231000	Cement clinkers	List 0	
25232	- portland cement :		
25232100	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	List 0	
25232900	Other	List 0	
25233000	Aluminous cement	List 0	
25239000	Other hydraulic cements	List 0	
2524	Asbestos.		
25240000	Asbestos	List 0	
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste		
25251000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	List 0	
25252000	Mica powder	List 0	
25253000	Mica waste	List 0	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
25261000	Not crushed, not powdered	List 0	
25262000	Crushed or powdered	List 0	
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of h3bo3 calculated on the dry mass.		
25281000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	List 0	
25289000	Other	List 0	
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
25291000	Felspar	List 0	
25292	- fluorspar :		
25292100	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25292200	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	List 0	
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	List 0	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	List 0	
25302000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	List 0	
25309	- other		
25309000	Other	List 0	
26	Ores, slag and ash.		
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
26011	- iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted pyrites):		
26011100	Non-agglomerated	List 0	
26011200	Agglomerated	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	List 0	
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry mass		
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	List 0	
2603	Copper ores and concentrates.		
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	List 0	
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.		
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	List 0	
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates.		
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	List 0	
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.		
26060000	Aluminium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.		
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	List 0	
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.		
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	List 0	
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.		
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	List 0	
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.		
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.		
26110000	Tungsten ores and concentrates	List 0	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
26131000	Roasted	List 0	
26139000	Other	List 0	
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.		
26140000	Titanium ores and concentrates	List 0	
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	List 0	
26159000	Other	List 0	
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	List 0	
26169000	Other	List 0	
2617	Other ores and concentrates.		
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	List 0	
26179000	Other	List 0	
2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
26190000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 0	
2620	Ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or heir compounds		
26201	- containing mainly zinc :		
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	List 0	
26201900	Other	List 0	
26202100	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound	List 0	
26202900	Other	List 0	
26203000	Containing mainly copper	List 0	
26204000	Containing mainly aluminium	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
26206000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	List 0	
26209100	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	List 0	
26209900	Other	List 0	
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
26211000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	List 0	
26219000	Other	List 0	
27	Mineral fuels, oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.		
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
27011	- coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :		
27011100	Anthracite	List 0	
27011200	Bituminous coal	List 0	
27011900	Other coal	List 0	
27012000	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	List 0	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
27021000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	List 0	
27022000	Agglomerated lignite	List 0	
2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
27040000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	List 0	
2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	List 0	
2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.		
27060000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	List 4	
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
27071000	Benzol (benzene)	List 0	
27072000	Toloul (toluene)	List 0	
27073000	Xylol (xylenes)	List 0	
27074000	Naphthalene	List 0	
27075000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86-method	List 0	
27076	- phenols:		
27076010	Cresylic acid and other tar acids	List 0	
27076090	Other	List 0	
27079	- other:		
27079100	Creosote oils	List 0	
270799	- other		
27079920	Tar oils	List 0	
27079990	Other	List 2	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
27081000	Pitch	List 0	
27082000	Pitch coke	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
27090000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	List 0	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the base		
27101	- (excluding waste oils) Sch.1 part 2(A) may apply (Fuel Levy may apply)		
271011	- Light oils and preparations;		
27101101	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1 (a)	List 0	
27101103	Petrol, unleaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (b)	List 6	
27101105	Petrol, leaded, as defined in Additional Note 1 (c)	List 6	
27101107	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (d)	List 0	
27101109	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (e)	List 0	
27101115	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), marked	List 0	
27101126	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1 (f), unmarked	List 6	
27101130	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 (g)	List 6	
27101135	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1 (h)	List 0	
27101137	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), marked	List 0	
27101139	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1 (ij), unmarked	List 6	
27101140	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1 (k)	List 6	
27101145	Mixed alkylenes	List 6	
27101147	Lubricating grease	List 6	
27101149	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 l	List 6	
27101152	Other prepared lubricating oils	List 6	
27101155	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used oil or other used oil	List 6	
27101157	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	List 6	
27101160	Transformer oil and cable oil	List 0	
27101170	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	List 6	
27101180	Hydraulic transmission fluids	List 6	
27101190	Other	List 6	
27101900	Other	List 6	
27109	- waste oils:		
27109100	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	List 0	
271099	- other		
27109910	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	List 0	
27109920	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	List 0	
27109930	Other	List 6	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
27111	- liquefied :		
27111100	Natural gas	List 0	
27111200	Propane	List 0	
271113	- butanes		
27111310	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	
27111390	Other	List 0	
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	List 0	
27111900	Other	List 0	
27112	- in gaseous state :		
27112100	Natural gas	List 0	
271129	- other		
27112910	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
27112990	Other	List 0	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
27121	- petroleum jelly		
27121010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27121020	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	List 4	
27122000	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,15 per cent of oil	List 0	
27129	- other		
27129010	Paraffin wax	List 0	
27129020	Micro-crystalline wax	List 0	
27129030	Montan wax	List 0	
27129050	Slack wax	List 0	
27129090	Other	List 6	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
27131	- petroleum coke :		
27131100	Not calcined	List 0	
27131200	Calcined	List 0	
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	List 2	
27139000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	List 0	
27149	- other		
27149010	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149020	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	List 2	
27149090	Other	List 2	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).		
27150010	Emulsions	List 4	
27150020	Mastics	List 4	
27150090	Other	List 0	
2716	Electrical energy.		
27160000	Electrical energy	List 0	
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
28011000	Chlorine	List 2	
28012000	Iodine	List 2	
28013000	Fluorine; bromine	List 0	
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.		
28020000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	List 0	
2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	List 2	
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
28041000	Hydrogen	List 0	
28042	- rare gases :		
28042100	Argon	List 0	
28042900	Other	List 0	
28043000	Nitrogen	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28044000	Oxygen	List 0	
28045000	Boron; tellurium	List 0	
28046	- silicon :		
28046100	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	List 0	
28046900	Other	List 0	
28047000	Phosphorus	List 0	
28048000	Arsenic	List 0	
28049000	Selenium	List 0	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare- earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
28051	- alkali metals :		
28051100	Sodium	List 0	
28051200	Calcium	List 0	
28051900	Other	List 0	
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	List 0	
28054000	Mercury	List 0	
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	List 2	
28062000	Chlorosulphuric acid	List 0	
2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
28070000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	List 0	
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.		
28080000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	List 0	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.		
28091000	Diphosphorous pentaoxide	List 0	
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	List 0	
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids.		
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	List 0	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
28111	- other inorganic acids :		
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	List 0	
28111910	Hydrogen cyanide	List 0	
28111990	Other	List 0	
28112	- other inorganic oxygen compounds of non- metals :		
28112100	Carbon dioxide	List 0	
28112200	Silicon dioxide	List 0	
28112300	Sulphur dioxide	List 0	
28112900	Other	List 0	
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
28121010	Arsenic trichloride	List 0	
28121020	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	List 0	
28121030	Phosphorus oxychloride	List 0	
28121040	Phosphorus trichloride	List 0	
28121050	Phosphorus pentachloride	List 0	
28121060	Sulphur monochloride	List 0	
28121070	Sulphur dichloride	List 0	
28121080	Thionyl chloride	List 0	
28121090	Other	List 0	
28129000	Other	List 0	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
28131000	Carbon disulphide	List 0	
28139000	Other	List 0	
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	List 0	
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
28151	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :		
28151100	Solid	List 6	
28151200	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	List 6	
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	List 0	
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	List 0	
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	List 0	
28164000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	List 0	
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	List 2	
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminium hydroxide		
28181000	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28182000	Other aluminium oxide	List 0	
28183000	Aluminium hydroxide	List 0	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		
28191000	Chromium trioxide	List 0	
28199000	Other	List 0	
2820	Manganese oxides.		
28201000	Manganese dioxide	List 0	
28209000	Other	List 0	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.		
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28212000	Earth colours	List 0	
2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	List 0	
2823	Titanium oxides.		
28230000	Titanium oxides	List 4	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
28241000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	List 0	
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	List 0	
28249000	Other	List 0	
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	List 0	
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	List 0	
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28255000	Copper oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	List 0	
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	List 0	
28258000	Antimony oxides	List 0	
28259000	Other	List 0	
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroalumi- nates and other complex fluorine salts.		
28261	- fluorides :		
28261100	Of ammonium or of sodium	List 0	
28261200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28261900	Other	List 0	
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	List 0	
28269000	Other	List 0	
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28271000	Ammonium chloride	List 0	
28272000	Calcium chloride	List 0	
28273	- other chlorides :		
28273100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28273200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28273300	Of iron	List 0	
28273400	Of cobalt	List 0	
28273500	Of nickel	List 0	
28273600	Of zinc	List 0	
28273900	Other	List 0	
28274	- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :		
28274100	Of copper	List 0	
28274900	Other	List 0	
28275	- bromides and bromide oxides :		
28275100	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	List 0	
28275900	Other	List 0	
28276000	Iodides and iodide oxides	List 0	
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	List 4	
28289000	Other	List 0	
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
28291	- chlorates :		
28291100	Of sodium	List 0	
28291900	Other	List 0	
28299000	Other	List 0	
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides.		
28301000	Sodium sulphides	List 0	
28302000	Zinc sulphide	List 0	
28303000	Cadmium sulphide	List 0	
28309000	Other	List 0	
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates.		
28311000	Of sodium	List 0	
28319000	Other	List 0	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
28321000	Sodium sulphites	List 0	
28322000	Other sulphites	List 0	
28323000	Thiosulphates	List 0	
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
28331	- sodium sulphates :		
28331100	Disodium sulphate	List 0	
28331900	Other	List 0	
28332	- other sulphates :		
28332100	Of magnesium	List 0	
28332200	Of aluminium	List 0	
28332300	Of chromium	List 0	
28332400	Of nickel	List 0	
28332500	Of copper	List 0	
28332600	Of zinc	List 0	
28332700	Of barium	List 0	
28332900	Other	List 0	
28333000	Alums	List 0	
28334000	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	List 0	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates.		
28341000	Nitrites	List 0	
28342	- nitrates :		
28342100	Of potassium	List 0	
28342900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phospho- nates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.		
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	List 0	
28352	- phosphates :		
28352200	Of mono-or disodium	List 0	
28352300	Of trisodium	List 0	
28352400	Of potassium	List 0	
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	List 4	
283526	- other phosphates of calcium		
28352610	Monocalcium phosphate	List 4	
28352690	Other	List 0	
28352900	Other	List 0	
28353	- polyphosphates :		
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	List 4	
28353900	Other	List 0	
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	List 0	
28362000	Disodium carbonate	List 4	
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	List 0	
28364000	Potassium carbonates	List 0	
28365000	Calcium carbonate	List 0	
28366000	Barium carbonate	List 0	
28367000	Lead carbonates	List 0	
28369	- other :		
28369100	Lithium carbonates	List 0	
28369200	Strontium carbonate	List 0	
28369900	Other	List 0	
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
28371	- cyanides and cyanide oxides :		
28371100	Of sodium	List 0	
28371900	Other	List 0	
28372000	Complex cyanides	List 0	
2838	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.		
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	List 0	
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal sili- cates.		
28391	- of sodium :		
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	List 0	
28391900	Other	List 0	
28392000	Of potassium	List 0	
28399000	Other	List 0	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
28401	- disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :		
28401100	Anhydrous	List 0	
28401900	Other	List 0	
28402000	Other borates	List 0	
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	List 0	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
28411000	Aluminates	List 0	
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	List 0	
28413000	Sodium dichromate	List 0	
28415000	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	List 0	
28416	- manganites, manganates and permanganates		
28416100	Potassium permanganate	List 0	
28416900	Other	List 0	
28417000	Molybdates	List 0	
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	List 0	
28419000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (excluding azides).		
28421000	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	List 0	
28429000	Other	List 0	
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	List 0	
28432	- silver compounds :		
28432100	Silver nitrate	List 0	
28432900	Other	List 2	
28433000	Gold compounds	List 2	
28439000	Other compounds; amalgams	List 0	
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products		
28441000	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	List 0	
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28443000	Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	List 0	
28444000	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	List 0	
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	List 0	
2845	Isotopes (excluding those of heading no. 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
28451000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	List 0	
28459000	Other	List 0	
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
28461000	Cerium compounds	List 0	
28469000	Other	List 0	
2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.		
28470015	Not solidified with urea	List 2	
28470030	Solidified with urea	List 0	
2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)		
28480000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)	List 0	
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
28491000	Of calcium	List 2	
28492000	Of silicon	List 0	
28499000	Other	List 0	
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49)		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
28500000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49)	List 0	
2851	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, (excluding amalgams of precious metals).		
28510010	Cyanogen chloride	List 0	
28510090	Other	List 0	
29	Organic chemicals.		
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
29011000	Saturated	List 0	
29012	- unsaturated :		
29012100	Ethylene	List 0	
29012200	Propene (propylene)	List 0	
29012300	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29012400	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	List 0	
29012900	Other	List 0	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
29021	- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :		
29021100	Cyclohexane	List 0	
29021900	Other	List 0	
29022000	Benzene	List 0	
29023000	Toluene	List 0	
29024	- xylenes :		
29024100	o-Xylene	List 0	
29024200	m-Xylene	List 0	
29024300	p-Xylene	List 0	
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	List 0	
29025000	Styrene	List 0	
29026000	Ethylbenzene	List 0	
29027000	Cumene	List 0	
29029000	Other	List 0	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
29031	- saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
29031100	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	List 0	
29031200	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	List 0	
29031300	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	List 0	
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	List 0	
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	List 0	
290319	- other		
29031910	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	List 0	
29031990	Other	List 0	
29032	- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :		
29032100	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	List 0	
29032200	Trichloroethylene	List 2	
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	List 2	
29032900	Other	List 0	
29033	- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		
29033010	Bromomethane	List 0	
29033030	Di-iodomethane	List 0	
29033040	Bromoform; iodoform	List 0	
29033050	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29033090	Other	List 0	
29034	- halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens		
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	List 0	
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoro= ethane	List 0	
290345	- other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine		
29034505	Chlorotrifluoromethane	List 0	
29034510	Pentachlorofluoroethane	List 0	
29034515	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034520	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	List 0	
29034525	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034530	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	List 0	
29034535	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034540	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034545	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034550	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034590	Other	List 0	
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034700	Other perhalogenated derivatives	List 0	
29034901	Chlorodifluoromethane	List 0	
29034903	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034905	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	List 0	
29034907	Dichlorofluoroethanes	List 0	
29034909	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	List 0	
29034911	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	List 0	
29034919	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 0	
29034920	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	List 0	
29034990	Other	List 0	
29035	- halogenated derivatives of cyclic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :		
29035000	1,1,3,3,3-Pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl) prop-1-ene	List 0	
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	List 0	
290359	- other		
29035910	Chlorocamphene	List 0	
29035930	Chlordane	List 0	
29035990	Other	List 0	
29036	- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :		
29036100	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	List 0	
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro- 2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	List 0	
29036900	Other	List 0	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
29041	- derivatives containing only sulphy groups, their salts and ethyl esters		
29041010	Sulphonic acids	List 4	
29041090	Other	List 2	
29042000	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	List 0	
29049010	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	List 0	
29049090	Other	List 0	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29051	- saturated monohydric alcohols :		
29051100	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	List 2	
29051400	Other butanols	List 0	
29051500	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29051600	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 0	
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051910	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	List 0	
29051990	Other	List 0	
29052	- unsaturated monohydric alcohols :		
29052200	Acyclic terpene alcohols	List 0	
29052900	Other	List 0	
29053	- diols :		
29053100	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	List 0	
29053200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	List 0	
29053900	Other	List 0	
29054	- other polyhydric alcohols :		
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trime thylolpropane)	List 0	
29054200	Pentaerythritol	List 0	
29054300	Mannitol	List 0	
29054400	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	List 4	
29054500	Glycerol	List 4	
29054900	Other	List 0	
29055100	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	List 0	
29055900	Other	List 0	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29061	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :		
29061100	Menthol	List 0	
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	List 0	
29061300	Sterols and inositols	List 0	
29061400	Terpineols	List 0	
29061900	Other	List 0	
29062	- aromatic :		
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	List 0	
29062900	Other	List 0	
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
29071	- monophenols :		
29071100	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	List 0	
29071200	Cresols and their salts	List 0	
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	List 0	
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	List 0	
29071500	Naphthols and their salts	List 0	
29071900	Other	List 0	
29072	- polyphenols :		
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	List 0	
29072200	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	List 0	
29072300	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts	List 0	
29072900	Other	List 0	
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
29081000	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	List 0	
29082000	Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	List 0	
29089000	Other	List 0	
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol perox- ides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29091	- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
29091100	Diethyl ether	List 0	
29091900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29093000	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29094	- ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :		
29094100	2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	List 0	
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094400	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 0	
29094900	Other	List 0	
29095000	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29096000	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 2	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxypheols and epoxyetters, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29101000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	List 0	
29102000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	List 0	
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	List 0	
29109000	Other	List 0	
2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29110000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
29121	- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
29121100	Methanal (formaldehyde)	List 1	
29121200	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	List 0	
29121300	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	List 0	
29121900	Other	List 0	
29122	- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :		
29122100	Benzaldehyde	List 0	
29122900	Other	List 0	
29123000	Aldehyde-alcohols	List 0	
29124	- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :		
29124100	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	List 0	
29124900	Other	List 0	
29125000	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	List 0	
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	List 0	
2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no.29.12.		
29130000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12	List 0	
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29141	- acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :		
29141100	Acetone	List 2	
29141200	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	List 0	
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	List 4	
29141900	Other	List 0	
29142	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29142100	Camphor	List 0	
29142200	Cyclohexanone and methyl-cyclohexanones	List 0	
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	List 0	
29142900	Other	List 0	
29143	- aromatic ketones without other oxygen function		
29143100	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	List 0	
29143900	Other	List 0	
29144000	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	List 0	
29145000	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 0	
29146	- quinones :		
29146100	Anthraquinone	List 0	
29146900	Other	List 0	
29147000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29151	- formic acid, its salts and esters :		
29151100	Formic acid	List 0	
29151200	Salts of formic acid	List 0	
29151300	Esters of formic acid	List 0	
29152	- acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
29152100	Acetic acid	List 4	
29152200	Sodium acetate	List 4	
29152300	Cobalt acetates	List 0	
29152400	Acetic anhydride	List 0	
29152900	Other	List 0	
29153	- esters of acetic acid :		
29153100	Ethyl acetate	List 4	
29153200	Vinyl acetate	List 0	
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	List 4	
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	List 4	
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	List 0	
291539	- other		
29153920	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	List 0	
29153930	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	List 4	
29153940	Amyl acetate	List 4	
29153960	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	List 0	
29153990	Other	List 2	
29154000	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29155	- propionic acid, its salts and esters		
29155030	Calcium propionate	List 2	
29155090	Other	List 0	
29156000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29159000	Other	List 0	
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29161	- unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161200	Esters of acrylic acid	List 0	
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29161400	Esters of methacrylic acid	List 0	
29161500	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	List 0	
29161900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29162000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29163	- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29163100	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29163200	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	List 0	
29163400	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	List 0	
29163500	Esters of phenylacetic acid	List 0	
29163900	Other	List 0	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29171	- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
291712	- adipic acid, its salts and esters		
29171220	Diethyl adipate	List 4	
29171290	Other	List 0	
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	List 0	
29171400	Maleic anhydride	List 4	
291719	- other		
29171935	Fumaric acid	List 4	
29171945	Other acids	List 0	
29171990	Other	List 2	
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29173	- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173200	Diethyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	List 4	
29173400	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	List 4	
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	List 4	
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	List 0	
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	List 0	
29173900	Other	List 0	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29181	- carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29181100	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181200	Tartaric acid	List 4	
29181300	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	List 0	
29181400	Citric acid	List 4	
29181500	Salts and esters of citric acid	List 0	
29181600	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29181910	Malic acid	List 4	
29181930	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	List 0	
29181990	Other	List 0	
29182	- carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :		
29182100	Salicylic acid and its salts	List 0	
29182200	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
29182300	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	List 0	
29182900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29183000	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 0	
29189000	Other	List 0	
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29190000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
29201000	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 0	
29209010	Trimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209020	Triethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209030	Dimethyl phosphite	List 0	
29209040	Diethyl Phosphite	List 0	
29209090	Other	List 0	
2921	Amine-function compounds.		
29211	- acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	List 1	
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	List 0	
292119	- other		
29211915	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	List 1	
29211920	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	List 0	
29211925	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	List 0	
29211930	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	List 0	
29211935	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	List 0	
29211980	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	List 4	
29211990	Other	List 0	
29212	- acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212200	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	List 0	
29212900	Other	List 0	
29213000	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214	- aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29214100	Aniline and its salts	List 0	
29214200	Aniline derivatives and their salts	List 0	
29214300	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
292144	- diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof		
29214410	Diphenylamine	List 0	
29214430	Octylated diphenylamine	List 4	
29214490	Other	List 4	
29214500	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2- naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29214600	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), fencamfetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29214900	Other	List 0	
29215	- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
292151	- o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29215120	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215130	Derivatives of p-phenylenediamine	List 4	
29215190	Other	List 0	
29215900	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
29221	- amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:		
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	List 0	
29221310	Triethanolamine	List 0	
29221320	Salts	List 0	
29221400	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29221920	Ethyldiethanolamine	List 0	
29221930	Methyldiethanolamine	List 0	
29221940	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221950	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	List 0	
29221960	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	List 0	
29221990	Other	List 0	
29222	- amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:		
29222100	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	List 0	
29222200	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	List 0	
29222900	Other	List 0	
29223100	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29223900	Other	List 0	
29224100	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	List 0	
29224200	Glutamic acid and its salts	List 0	
29224300	Anthrannilic acid and its salts	List 2	
29224400	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29224900	Other	List 0	
29225000	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	List 0	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.		
29231000	Choline and its salts	List 0	
29232000	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	List 0	
29239000	Other	List 0	
2924	Carboximide-function compounds; amide- function compounds of carbonic acid.		
29241100	Meprobamate (INN)	List 0	
29241900	Other	List 0	
29242	- cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
292421	- urelines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29242110	Diuron	List 4	
29242190	Other	List 0	
29242300	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthrannilic acid) and its salts	List 0	
29242400	Ethinamate (INN)	List 0	
29242905	Acetaminophenol	List 6	
29242990	Other	List 0	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
29251	- imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	List 0	
29251200	Glutethimide (INN)	List 0	
29251900	Other	List 0	
29252000	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds.		
29261000	Acrylonitrile	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	List 0	
29263000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	List 0	
29269000	Other	List 0	
2927	Diazo-, azo or azoxy-compounds.		
29270000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	List 0	
2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
29280000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	List 0	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
29291000	Isocyanates	List 0	
29299	- other		
29299010	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	List 4	
29299020	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
29299030	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
29299090	Other	List 0	
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds.		
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	List 4	
29302000	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 0	
29303000	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	List 0	
29304000	Methionine	List 0	
29309001	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29309003	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	List 0	
29309005	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309007	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	List 0	
29309009	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	List 0	
29309011	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	List 0	
29309013	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	List 0	
29309015	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	List 0	
29309017	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	List 0	
29309019	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	List 0	
29309021	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	List 0	
29309023	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	List 0	
29309025	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	List 0	
29309027	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	List 0	
29309029	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
29309090	Other	List 0	
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
29310010	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	List 0	
29310015	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
29310020	2-Chlorovinylchloroarsine	List 0	
29310025	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	List 0	
29310030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	List 0	
29310035	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	List 0	
29310040	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	List 0	
29310045	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	
29310050	O-Pinacoyl methylphosphonochloridate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29310055	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	List 0	
29310090	Other	List 0	
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	- compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29321			
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	List 0	
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	List 0	
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	List 0	
29321900	Other	List 0	
29322	- lactones :		
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarines	List 0	
293229	- other lactones		
29322910	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	List 4	
29322990	Other	List 0	
29329	- other		
29329100	Isosafrole	List 0	
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	List 0	
29329300	Piperonal	List 0	
29329400	Safrole	List 0	
29329500	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	List 0	
29329900	Other	List 0	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only		
	- compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29331			
29331100	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29331900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
29332			
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	List 0	
29332900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29333			
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	List 0	
29333200	Piperidine and its salts	List 0	
29333300	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A,	List 0	
29333900	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
29334			
29334100	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29334910	Polymerised 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl quinoline	List 4	
29334990	Other	List 0	
	- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure		
29335			
29335200	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	List 0	
29335300	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	List 0	
29335400	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	List 0	
29335500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29335930	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	List 2	
29335980	Bromacil; OO-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	List 0	
29335985	Other compounds of urea	List 4	
29335990	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29336	- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
29336100	Melamine	List 0	
293369	- other		
29336920	Cyanuric chloride	List 0	
29336930	Atrazine	List 4	
29336940	Simazine	List 0	
29336990	Other	List 2	
29337	- lactams :		
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	List 0	
29337200	Clobazam (INN) and methylprylon (INN)	List 0	
29339	- other		
29339100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN),	List 0	
29339900	Other	List 0	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds		
29341000	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 0	
29342	- compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused		
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole	List 4	
29342090	Other	List 0	
29343000	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	List 0	
29349100	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	List 0	
29349900	Other	List 0	
2935	Sulphonamides.		
29350000	Sulphonamides	List 0	
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	List 0	
29362	- vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives	List 0	
29362200	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362300	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362400	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	List 0	
29362500	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362600	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	List 0	
29362700	Vitamin C and its derivatives	List 0	
29362800	Vitamin E and its derivatives	List 0	
29362900	Other vitamins and their derivatives	List 0	
29369000	Other, including natural concentrates	List 0	
2937	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.		
29371100	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29371200	Insulin and its salts	List 0	
29371900	Other	List 0	
29372	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	List 0	
29372300	Oestrogens and progestogens	List 0	
29372900	Other	List 0	
29373	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29373100	Epinephrine	List 0	
29373900	Other	List 0	
29374	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29374000	Amino-acid derivatives	List 0	
29375	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29375000	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
29379	- adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives :		
29379000	Other	List 0	
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
29381000	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	List 0	
29389000	Other	List 0	
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
29391110	Codeine phosphate	List 6	
29391190	Other	List 0	
29392	- alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :		
29392100	Quinine and its salts	List 0	
29392900	Other	List 0	
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	List 0	
29394	- ephedrine and its salts		
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	List 0	
29394200	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394300	Cathine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29394900	Other	List 0	
29395100	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29395900	Other	List 0	
29396	- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof		
29396100	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396200	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	List 0	
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	List 0	
29396900	Other	List 0	
29399	- other		
29399100	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	List 0	
29399910	Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	List 4	
29399920	Theobromine; emoline	List 0	
29399990	Other	List 0	
2940	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading no.29.37, 29.38 or 29.39).		
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
29400000	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	List 0	
2941	Antibiotics.		
29411000	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	List 0	
29412000	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29414000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
29415000	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	List 0	
29419000	Other	List 0	
2942	Other organic compounds.		
29420000	Other organic compounds	List 0	
30	Pharmaceutical products.		
3001	Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances for therapeutic uses		
30011000	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	List 0	
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	List 0	
30019000	Other	List 0	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of mic		
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	List 0	
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	List 0	
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	List 0	
30029010	Saxitoxin	List 0	
30029020	Ricin	List 0	
30029090	Other	List 0	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
30031000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30032000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30033	- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics :		
30033100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30033900	Other	List 0	
30034000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30039000	Other	List 0	
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading no.30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
30041000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	List 0	
30042000	Containing other antibiotics	List 0	
30043	- containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):		
30043100	Containing insulin	List 0	
30043200	Containing adrenal corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	List 0	
30043900	Other	List 0	
30044000	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics)	List 0	
30045000	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36	List 0	
30049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, etc.		
30051000	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	List 0	
30059	- other		
30059010	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	List 4	
30059090	Other	List 0	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter.		
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closures sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	List 0	
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	List 0	
30063000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	List 0	
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	List 0	
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	List 0	
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	List 0	
30067000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	List 0	
30068000	Waste pharmaceuticals	List 0	
31	Fertilizers.		
3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.		
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	List 0	
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous		
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 0	
31022	- ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :		
31022100	Ammonium sulphate	List 0	
31022900	Other	List 0	
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 0	
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	List 0	
31025000	Sodium nitrate	List 0	
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	List 0	
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	List 0	
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	List 0	
31029000	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	List 0	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
31031000	Superphosphates	List 0	
31032000	Basic slag	List 0	
31039000	Other	List 0	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	List 0	
31042000	Potassium chloride	List 0	
31043000	Potassium sulphate	List 0	
31049000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
31051000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono- ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	List 0	
31055	- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :		
31055100	Containing nitrates and phosphates	List 0	
31055900	Other	List 0	
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorous and potassium	List 0	
31059000	Other	List 0	
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts, tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.		
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
32011000	Quebracho extract	List 0	
32012000	Wattle extract	List 0	
32019000	Other	List 0	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
32021000	Synthetic organic tanning substances	List 0	
32029000	Other	List 0	
3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
32030000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	List 0	
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brighteniluminophores, whether		
32041	- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter :		
32041100	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041200	Acid dyes, whether or not premetalised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041300	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041400	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041500	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32041600	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	List 0	
320417	- pigments and preparations based thereon		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
32041710	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 2	List 4	
32041790	Other	List 0	
320419	- other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19:		
32041910	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment	List 4	
32041990	Other	List 0	
32042000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	List 0	
32049000	Other	List 0	
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes		
32050000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	List 0	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, (excluding those of heading no. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
32061	- pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide		
32061100	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	List 4	
32061910	Titanium dioxide coated mica	List 0	
32061990	Other	List 4	
32062	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds		
32062010	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. P	List 4	
32062090	Other	List 0	
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	List 0	
32064	- other colouring matter and other preparations :		
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	List 0	
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	List 0	
320643	- pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)		
32064310	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	List 4	
32064390	Other	List 0	
32064910	Black masterbatch	List 4	
32064990	Other	List 0	
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	List 0	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers & prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, powder, granules or		
32071000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	List 0	
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	List 0	
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	List 0	
32074000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter.		
32081000	Based on polyesters	List 4	
32082000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32089	- other		
32089030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	List 0	
32089090	Other	List 4	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
32091000	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	List 4	
32099000	Other	List 4	
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); pre- pared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	List 2	
3211	Prepared driers.		
32110000	Prepared driers	List 0	
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packing for retail		
32121000	Stamping foils	List 0	
32129	- other		
32129010	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	List 4	
32129090	Other	List 0	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packing		
32131000	Colours in sets	List 0	
32139000	Other	List 0	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
32141000	Glaziers putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters fillings	List 0	
32149000	Other	List 0	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
32151	- printing ink :		
32151100	Black	List 0	
32151900	Other	List 0	
32159000	Other	List 0	
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.		
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oil		
33011	- essential oils of citrus fruit :		
33011100	Of bergamot	List 0	
33011200	Of orange	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
33011300	Of lemon	List 0	
33011400	Of lime	List 0	
33011900	Other	List 0	
33012	- essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :		
33012100	Of geranium	List 0	
33012200	Of jasmin	List 0	
33012300	Of lavender or of lavandin	List 0	
33012400	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	List 0	
33012500	Of other mints	List 0	
33012600	Of vetiver	List 0	
33012900	Other	List 0	
33013000	Resinoids	List 0	
33019	- other		
33019010	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	List 3	
33019020	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	List 3	
33019030	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	List 3	
33019040	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	List 0	
33019050	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	List 0	
33019060	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	List 3	
33019080	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of paprika	List 3	
33019090	Other	List 0	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufa		
33021	- of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
33021000	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	List 0	
33029	- other		
33029010	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	List 2	
33029090	Other	List 0	
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters.		
33030000	Perfumes and toilet waters	List 3	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	List 3	
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	List 3	
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	List 3	
33049	- other :		
33049100	Powders, whether or not compressed	List 3	
33049900	Other	List 3	
3305	Preparations for use on the hair.		
33051000	Shampoos	List 3	
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	List 3	
33053000	Hair lacquers	List 3	
33059000	Other	List 3	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings		
33061000	Dentifrices	List 4	
33062	- yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)		
33062010	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
33062090	Other	List 4	
33069000	Other	List 4	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s. or Included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having properties		
33071	- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations		
33071010	Styptic pencils	List 4	
33071090	Other	List 3	
33072000	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	List 3	
33073000	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	List 3	
33074	- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
33074100	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	List 0	
33074900	Other	List 2	
33079	- other		
33079010	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	List 0	
33079090	Other	List 3	
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, dental waxes and dental preparations of plaster.		
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
34011	- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent		
34011100	For toilet use (including medicated products)	List 4	
34011900	Other	List 4	
34012000	Soap in other forms	List 4	
34013000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	List 4	
3402	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, (excluding those of heading no. 34.01):		
34021	- organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :		
34021110	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021120	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 4	
34021200	Cationic	List 4	
34021300	Non-ionic	List 4	
34021900	Other	List 4	
34022	- preparations put up for retail sale		
34022000	Preparations put up for retail sale	List 4	
34029000	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment		
34031	- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :		
34031100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34031900	Other	List 0	
34039	- other :		
34039100	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	List 0	
34039900	Other	List 0	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
34041000	Of chemically modified lignite	List 4	
34042000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	List 4	
34049010	Of oxidised polyethylenes	List 0	
3405	Polishes & creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes & powders & similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated with such		
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	List 4	
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	List 4	
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	List 4	
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	List 4	
34059	- other		
34059010	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	List 0	
34059090	Other	List 4	
3406	Candles, tapers and the like.		
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	List 4	
3407	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations		
34070000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations	List 2	
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.		
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
35011000	Casein	List 6	
35019000	Other	List 6	
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivative derivatives		
35021	- egg albumin		
35021100	Dried	List 6	
350219	- other		
35021910	Liquid	List 6	
35021990	Other	List 6	
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	List 6	
35029000	Other	List 6	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3503	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no.35.01.		
35030010	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	
35030015	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	List 0	
35030030	Gelatin derivatives	List 2	
35030035	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	List 0	
35030090	Other	List 0	
3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		
35040000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and other derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	List 0	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	List 6	
35052000	Glues	List 0	
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg.		
35061000	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	List 0	
35069	- other :		
35069100	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	List 0	
35069900	Other	List 0	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	List 0	
35079000	Other	List 0	
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys: certain combustible preparations.		
3601	Propellant powders.		
36010000	Propellant powders	List 0	
3602	Prepared explosives, (excluding propellant powders)		
36020000	Prepared explosives (excluding propellant powders)	List 0	
3603	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
36030000	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	List 0	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.		
36041000	Fireworks	List 0	
36049000	Other	List 0	
3605	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading no.36.04)		
36050000	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04)	List 4	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter.		
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	List 0	
36069000	Other	List 0	
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
37011	- for x-ray		
37011010	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	List 0	
37011090	Other	List 4	
37012000	Instant print film	List 0	
37013	- other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm		
37013025	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37013060	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37013090	Other	List 0	
37019	- other :		
37019100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370199	- other		
37019945	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	List 4	
37019970	Other, orthochromatic	List 4	
37019990	Other	List 0	
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
37021000	For X-ray	List 0	
37022000	Instant print film	List 0	
37023	- other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :		
37023100	For colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370232	- other, with silver halide emulsion		
37023210	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023290	Other	List 0	
370239	- other		
37023910	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37023990	Other	List 0	
37024	- other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :		
37024100	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 0	
370242	- other		
37024200	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography)	List 2	
370243	- of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m		
37024310	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024390	Other	List 0	
370244	- of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		
37024410	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37024490	Other	List 0	
37025	- other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
37025100	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025200	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	List 0	
37025300	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	List 0	
37025400	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	List 0	
37025500	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 0	
37025600	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 0	
37029	- other :		
370291	- of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
37029110	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029190	Other	List 0	
370293	- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m		
37029320	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029390	Other	List 0	
370294	- of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
37029420	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029490	Other	List 0	
370295	- of a width exceeding 35 mm		
37029520	Orthochromatic film	List 4	
37029590	Other	List 0	
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.		
37031	- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm		
37031010	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	List 0	
37031090	Other	List 2	
37032000	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	List 2	
37039000	Other	List 2	
3704	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
37040010	Cinematographic film	List 0	
37040090	Other	List 2	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, (excluding cinematographic film).		
37051000	For offset reproduction	List 2	
37052000	Microfilms	List 0	
37059000	Other	List 2	
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
37061000	Of a width of 35 mm or more	List 0	
37069000	Other	List 0	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
37071000	Sensitising emulsions	List 0	
37079000	Other	List 0	
38	Miscellaneous chemical products.		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures.		
38011000	Artificial graphite	List 0	
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	List 0	
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	List 0	
38019000	Other	List 0	
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
38021000	Activated carbon	List 0	
38029000	Other	List 0	
3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined.		
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	List 0	
3804	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no.38.03.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38040000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03	List 0	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main constituent.		
38051000	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	List 0	
38052000	Pine oil	List 0	
38059000	Other	List 0	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	List 0	
38062000	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts	List 0	
38063000	Ester gums	List 0	
38069000	Other	List 0	
3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.		
38070000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	List 0	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products		
38081000	Insecticides	List 0	
38082	- fungicides		
38082020	Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient)	List 0	
38082090	Other	List 2	
38083	- herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators		
38083005	With atrazine as active ingredient	List 2	
38083010	With alachlor as active ingredient	List 2	
38083017	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient	List 4	
38083030	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083035	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient	List 2	
38083040	With trifluralin as active ingredient	List 2	
38083080	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products	List 2	
38083090	Other	List 0	
38084	- disinfectants		
38084010	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li	List 4	
38084030	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants	List 4	
38084020	Other, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	List 4	
38084090	Other	List 0	
38089000	Other	List 0	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or include		
38091000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38099	- other :		
38099100	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	List 0	
38099200	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	List 0	
38099300	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	List 0	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coat ings		
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	List 0	
38109000	Other	List 0	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils		
38111	- anti-knock preparations :		
38111100	Based on lead compounds	List 0	
38111900	Other	List 0	
38112	- additives for lubricating oils :		
38112100	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	List 0	
38112900	Other	List 0	
38119000	Other	List 0	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.		
38121000	Prepared rubber accelerators	List 0	
38122000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	List 0	
38123	- anti-oxidising preparations & other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
38123010	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	List 4	
38123020	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	List 4	
38123090	Other	List 2	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.		
38130015	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein	List 4	
38130090	Other	List 0	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.		
38140000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	List 4	
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
38151	- supported catalysts :		
38151100	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151200	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	List 0	
38151900	Other	List 0	
38159000	Other	List 0	
3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, (excluding products of heading no.38.01).		
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading No. 38.01)	List 0	
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl naphthalenes, (excluding those of heading no. 27.07 or 29.02).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38170010	Mixed alkylbenzenes	List 4	
38170020	Mixed alkyl naphthalenes	List 0	
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.		
38180010	Chemical elements	List 0	
38180020	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	List 4	
38180090	Other	List 2	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
38190020	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 percent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	List 0	
38190090	Other	List 2	
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.		
38200000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	List 2	
3821	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.		
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	List 0	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading no.30.02 or 30.06)		
38220000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	List 0	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols		
38231	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining		
38231100	Stearic acid	List 0	
38231200	Oleic acid	List 0	
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	List 4	
38231900	Other	List 4	
38237000	Industrial fatty alcohols	List 4	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products		
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	List 0	
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	List 0	
38243000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	List 0	
38244000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	List 0	
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	List 0	
38246000	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading No. 2905.44)	List 0	
38247	- mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens		
38247100	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	List 2	
38247900	Other	List 4	
38249	- other		
38249001	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	List 2	
38249025	Flotation reagents containing dithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
38249037	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent	List 4	
38249040	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodiumstearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent	List 4	
38249045	Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	List 4	
38249047	Preparations put up as correction fluids	List 4	
38249050	Chlorinated paraffins	List 4	
38249053	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonomidocyanidates	List 0	
38249055	Mixtures consisting mainly of O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	List 0	
38249057	Mixtures consisting mainly of [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylat	List 0	
38249059	Mixtures consisting mainly of alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonylfluorides	List 0	
38249061	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or p	List 0	
38249063	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	List 0	
38249065	Mixtures consisting mainly of dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	List 0	
38249067	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249069	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249071	Mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dimethyl-2-aminoethanol or N,N-diethyl-2-aminoethanol or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249073	Other mixtures consisting mainly of N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols or their protonated salts	List 0	
38249075	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	List 0	
38249090	Other	List 0	
3825	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical products or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products		
38251	- other		
38251000	Municipal waste	List 0	
38252000	Sewage sludge	List 0	
38253000	Clinical waste	List 0	
38254100	Halogenated	List 0	
38254900	Other	List 0	
38255000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	List 0	
38256100	Containing mainly organic constituents	List 0	
38256900	Other	List 0	
38259000	Other	List 0	
39	Plastics and articles thereof.		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	List 4	
39012	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:		
39012005	Chlorinated	List 0	
39012090	Other	List 4	
39013	- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers		
39013010	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	List 4	
39013020	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	List 0	
39019	- other		
39019010	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	List 0	
39019020	Other ethylene methacrylate	List 0	
39019030	Other, chlorinated	List 0	
39019090	Other	List 4	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
39021000	Polypropylene	List 4	
39022000	Polyisobutylene	List 0	
39023000	Propylene copolymers	List 4	
39029000	Other	List 0	
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
39031	- polystyrene :		
39031100	Expansible	List 0	
39031900	Other	List 0	
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	List 0	
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	List 0	
39039000	Other	List 0	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
39041000	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	List 4	
39042100	Non-plasticised	List 4	
39042200	Plasticised	List 4	
39043000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:	List 4	
39044000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	List 4	
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	List 0	
39046	- fluoro-polymers :		
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene	List 0	
39046900	Other	List 0	
39049000	Other	List 0	
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
39051	- polyvinyl acetate		
39051200	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39051900	Other	List 0	
39052	- vinyl acetate copolymers		
39052100	In aqueous dispersion	List 4	
39052900	Other	List 0	
39053000	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	List 0	
39059	- other		
39059100	Copolymers	List 0	
39059900	Other	List 0	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
39061000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 0	
39069	- other		
39069020	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	List 4	
39069090	Other	List 0	
3907	Polycetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39071000	Polyacetals	List 0	
39072	- other polyethers		
39072005	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number of 20 mg KOH/g or more but not exceeding 100 mg KOH/g (excluding those produced with ethylene oxide or capped with ethylene oxide and having a primary hydro	List 4	
39072015	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	List 4	
39072090	Other	List 0	
39073000	Epoxide resins	List 0	
39074000	Polycarbonates	List 0	
39075000	Alkyd resins	List 0	
39076	- polyethylene terephthalate		
39076010	Liquids and pastes	List 0	
39076090	Other	List 4	
39079	- other polyesters :		
39079100	Unsaturated	List 4	
39079900	Other	List 0	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms.		
39081000	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	List 0	
39089000	Other	List 0	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
39091000	Urea resins; thio-urea resins	List 0	
39092000	Melamine resins	List 0	
39093000	Other amino-resins	List 0	
39094	- phenolic resins		
39094020	Oil-soluble resins	List 0	
39094090	Other	List 2	
39095000	Polyurethanes	List 0	
3910	Silicones in primary forms.		
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	List 0	
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphonates and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	List 0	
39119000	Other	List 0	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39121	- cellulose acetates :		
39121100	Non-plasticised	List 0	
39121200	Plasticised	List 0	
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	List 0	
39123	- cellulose ethers :		
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	List 4	
39123900	Other	List 0	
39129000	Other	List 0	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
39131000	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	List 0	
39139000	Other	List 0	
3914	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos.39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39140000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	List 0	
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
39151000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39152000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39153000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39159	- of other plastics		
39159040	Of carboxymethylcellulose	List 4	
39159090	Other	List 0	
3916	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
39161	- of other plastics		
39161000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39162	- of polymers of vinyl chloride		
39162020	Plaiting material with a rattan core	List 0	
39162090	Other	List 4	
39169	- of other plastics		
39169010	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	List 0	
39169020	Of silicones	List 0	
39169060	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39169070	Of artificial resins	List 0	
39169090	Other	List 4	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
39171	- artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials		
39171030	Unprinted	List 0	
39171090	Other	List 2	
39172	- tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :		
39172110	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	List 0	
39172190	Other	List 4	
39172200	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39172300	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39172910	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	List 0	
39172920	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172930	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172940	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172950	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39172970	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172980	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39172985	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39172990	Other	List 4	
39173	- other tubes, pipes and hoses :		
39173105	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173110	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173120	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173130	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	List 4	
39173140	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173150	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173160	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39173170	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173175	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173180	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173185	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39173190	Other	List 4	
39173203	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	List 0	
39173205	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	List 2	
39173210	Of silicones, seamless	List 0	
39173220	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless	List 4	
39173230	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	List 4	
39173240	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	List 4	
39173250	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	List 4	
39173260	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	List 4	
39173270	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	List 0	
39173275	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	List 4	
39173280	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	List 4	
39173285	Other, seamless	List 2	
39173290	Other	List 4	
39173300	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	List 4	
39173910	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173915	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173920	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173925	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173930	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	List 4	
39173935	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	List 0	
39173940	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173945	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173950	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	List 0	
39173955	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173960	Of other polymerisation or co-polymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	List 4	
39173965	Other, seamless, without fittings	List 2	
39173990	Other	List 4	
39174000	Fittings	List 4	
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter.		
39181000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39189	- of other plastics		
39189020	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	List 0	
39189030	Of silicones	List 0	
39189040	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39189090	Other	List 2	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
39191	- in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm		
39191001	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39191005	Of silicones	List 0	
39191007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39191010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39191013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39191030	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39191035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39191037	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39191039	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	List 0	
39191040	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39191041	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m	List 0	
39191043	Of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191045	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width exceeding 150 mm	List 4	
39191047	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39191050	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39191053	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39191055	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39191057	Of cellulose nitrates	List 0	
39191060	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39191063	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39191065	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39191067	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39191090	Other	List 2	
39199	- other		
39199001	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199003	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 4	
39199005	Of silicones	List 0	
39199007	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39199010	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39199013	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39199021	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199030	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39199033	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39199035	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39199036	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39199037	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39199040	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	List 4	
39199043	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	List 0	
39199045	Other, of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39199047	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39199050	Of regenerated cellulose film	List 4	
39199053	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39199055	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39199059	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39199063	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39199090	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
39201000	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39202	- of polymers of propylene		
39202020	Biaxially oriented (excluding that of a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable)	List 0	
39202090	Other	List 4	
39203000	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39204	- of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
39204300	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	List 4	
39204900	Other	List 4	
39205	- of acrylic polymers :		
39205100	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	List 4	
39205900	Other	List 4	
39206	- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
39206100	Of polycarbonates	List 4	
39206200	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	List 0	
39206300	Of unsaturated polyesters	List 4	
39206900	Of other polyesters	List 4	
39207	- of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
39207100	Of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39207200	Of vulcanised fibre	List 2	
39207300	Of cellulose acetate	List 2	
39207910	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39207990	Other	List 2	
39209	- of other plastics:		
39209100	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	List 4	
39209200	Of polyamides	List 4	
39209300	Of amino-resins	List 4	
39209400	Of phenolic resins	List 4	
39209905	Of silicones	List 0	
39209910	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39209915	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39209920	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39209925	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	List 4	
39209930	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39209940	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39209950	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39209960	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39209970	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39209990	Other	List 2	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
39211	- cellular :		
39211100	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39211200	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39211300	Of polyurethanes	List 4	
39211400	Of regenerated cellulose	List 2	
39211910	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39211930	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	List 4	
39211940	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39211950	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39211955	Of acrylic polymers	List 4	
39211960	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39211965	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39211970	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39211975	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39211980	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 4	
39211985	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39211990	Other	List 2	
39219	- other		
39219005	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper or textile fibre, thermosetting	List 2	
39219012	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	List 2	
39219014	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219016	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	List 4	
39219018	Of polyethylene terephthalates	List 0	
39219020	Of silicones	List 0	
39219022	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	List 4	
39219024	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219026	Other, of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39219028	Of polymers of styrene	List 4	
39219047	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 4	
39219050	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	List 0	
39219052	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	List 4	
39219053	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
39219054	Of other acrylic polymers	List 4	
39219063	Of polymers of propylene	List 4	
39219064	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219066	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	List 4	
39219068	Film of regenerated cellulose	List 0	
39219070	Of cellulose nitrate	List 0	
39219072	Of hardened proteins	List 4	
39219074	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219076	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	List 0	
39219078	Of other artificial resins	List 0	
39219090	Other	List 2	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
39221000	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	List 4	
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers	List 4	
39229000	Other	List 4	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	List 4	
39232	- sacks and bags (including cones) :		
39232100	Of polymers of ethylene	List 4	
39232900	Of other plastics	List 4	
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	List 4	
39234	- spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
39234010	For use with textile machinery	List 0	
39234090	Other	List 4	
39235010	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24mm	List 0	
39235090	Other	List 4	
39239	- other		
39239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
39239020	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	List 1	
39239090	Other	List 4	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
39241000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 4	
39249000	Other	List 4	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	List 4	
39252000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	List 4	
39253000	Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	List 4	
39259000	Other	List 4	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14.		
39261	- office or school supplies		
39261000	Office or school supplies	List 4	
39262	- articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		
39262020	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	List 0	
39262090	Other	List 4	
39263000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	List 4	
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	List 4	
39269	- other:		
39269003	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	List 4	
39269015	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	List 0	
39269017	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	List 0	
39269020	Transmission belts	List 1	
39269025	Power transmission line equipment	List 1	
39269027	Washers	List 0	
39269030	Anti-noise ear protectors	List 0	
39269033	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	List 0	
39269036	Fishing net floats	List 0	
39269043	Face shields	List 0	
39269080	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	List 0	
39269083	Connectors for optical fibres and optical fibre cables	List 0	
39269085	Saddle-trees	List 0	
39269087	Condoms	List 0	
39269090	Other	List 5	Motor 4
40	Rubber and articles thereof.		
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates		
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40012	- natural rubber in other forms :		
40012100	Smoked sheets	List 0	
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	List 0	
40012900	Other	List 0	
40013	- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums		
40013015	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	List 4	
40013090	Other	List 0	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40021	- styrene-butadiene rubber (sbr); car- boxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (xsbr) :		
40021120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40021190	Other	List 2	
40021920	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	List 0	
40021990	Other	List 4	
40022	- butadiene rubber (br)		
40022020	Pre-vulcanised latex	List 0	
40022030	Other latex	List 2	
40022090	Other	List 4	
40023	- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (liir); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (cliir or biir) :		
400231	- isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (liir)		
40023130	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023190	Other	List 0	
400239	- other		
40023930	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40023990	Other	List 0	
40024	- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (cr) :		
400241	- latex		
40024120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40024130	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	List 0	
40024190	Other	List 2	
40024900	Other	List 0	
40025	- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nbr) :		
40025120	Pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40025190	Other	List 2	
40025900	Other	List 0	
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR)	List 0	
40027	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (epdm)		
40027030	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	List 2	
40027090	Other	List 0	
40028000	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	List 2	
40029	- other :		
40029120	Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex	List 0	
40029130	Other, pre-vulcanised	List 0	
40029190	Other	List 2	
40029900	Other	List 0	
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 0	
4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.		
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	List 0	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
40051000	Compounded with carbon black or silica	List 4	
40052000	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading No. 4005.10)	List 4	
40059	- other :		
400591	- plates, sheets and strip		
40059130	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40059190	Other	List 4	
400599	- other		
40059910	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40059920	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	List 4	
40059930	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	List 4	
40059940	Butadiene rubber (BR)	List 4	
40059990	Other	List 0	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
40061000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	List 4	
40069000	Other	List 4	
4007	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
40070000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	List 4	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40081	- of cellular rubber :		
400811	- plates, sheets and strip		
40081130	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40081190	Other	List 4	
40081900	Other	List 0	
40082	- of non-cellular rubber :		
400821	- plates, sheets and strip		
40082140	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	List 0	
40082180	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	List 0	
40082190	Other	List 4	
40082900	Other	List 4	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
40091100	Without fittings	List 4	
40091200	With fittings	List 4	
40092100	Without fittings	List 4	
40092200	With fittings	List 4	
40093100	Without fittings	List 4	
40093200	With fittings	List 4	
40094100	Without fittings	List 4	
40094200	With fittings	List 4	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
40101	- conveyor belts or belting		
40101100	Reinforced only with metal	List 4	
40101200	Reinforced only with textile materials	List 4	
40101300	Reinforced only with plastics	List 4	
40101900	Other	List 4	
40103	- transmission belts or belting		
40103100	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103200	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103300	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103400	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	List 5	Motor 1
40103500	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	List 4	
40103600	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference of exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40103900	Other	List 4	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
40111000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 4
40112	- of a kind used on buses or lorries		
40112015	With a load index not exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112025	With a load index exceeding 121	List 5	Tyres 1
40112090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40113000	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40114000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	List 0	
40115000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40116	- Other having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
40116110	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116120	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116200	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116310	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116320	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40116910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40116920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119	- of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
40119210	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119220	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
40119300	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119410	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119420	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
401199	- other		
40119910	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	List 5	Tyres 3
40119920	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	List 0	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
40121	- retreaded tyres		
401211	- other		
40121100	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 5	Tyres 1
401212	- other		
40121200	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	List 5	Tyres 1
401213	- other		
40121300	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
401219	- other		
40121900	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40122	- used pneumatic tyres		
40122010	Of a kind used on aircraft	List 0	
40122090	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
40129	- other		
40129000	Other	List 5	Tyres 1
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber.		
40131000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	List 0	
40132000	Of a kind used on bicycles	List 0	
40139	- other		
40139000	Other	List 0	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
40141000	Sheath contraceptives	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
40149	- other		
40149050	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm ³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (inc	List 0	
40149090	Other	List 4	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40151	- gloves :		
40151100	Surgical	List 4	
401519	- other		
40151910	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	List 2	
40151990	Other	List 4	
40159000	Other	List 4	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber).		
40161	- of cellular rubber		
40161010	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40161090	Other	List 5	Motor 1
40169	- other :		
40169100	Floor coverings and mats	List 4	
40169200	Erasers	List 4	
40169310	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169390	Other	List 4	
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	List 4	
40169510	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169520	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	List 0	
40169530	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	List 0	
40169590	Other	List 4	
40169910	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	List 0	
40169915	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	List 0	
40169920	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Motor 4
40169930	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotachutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	List 0	
40169940	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	List 4	
40169950	Castrating rings	List 4	
40169960	Cable for launching gliders	List 0	
40169970	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m ³ or more	List 0	
40169985	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	List 0	
40169987	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	List 0	
40169990	Other	List 4	
4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.		
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap: articles of hard rubber	List 0	
41	Raw hides and skins (excluding furskins) and leather		
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
41012010	Flesh splits which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible, of a unit surface area exceeding 2,6 m	List 3	
41012090	Other	List 3	
41015010	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41015090	Other	List 3	
41019010	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41019090	Other	List 0	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (c) to this chapter):		
41021000	With wool on	List 0	
41022	- without wool on :		
41022110	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022190	Other	List 3	
41022910	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	List 3	
41022990	Other	List 0	
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this chapter):		
41031000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41032000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41033000	Of swine	List 0	
41039000	Other	List 0	
4104	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.		
41041	- whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m2		
41041110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41041190	Other	List 0	
41041900	Other	List 0	
41044	In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits;		
41044110	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 3	
41044190	Other	List 3	
41044900	Other	List 3	
4105	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no.41.08 or 41.09.		
41051000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 3	
41053000	In the dry state (crust)	List 3	
4106	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, (excluding than leather of headl 41.08 or 41.09.)		
41062100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41062200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41063100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41063200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	
41064000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41069100	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 0	
41069200	In the dry state (crust)	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):		
41071	Whole hides and skins: Full grains, unsplit:		
41071110	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m	List 0	
41071190	Other	List 0	
41071200	Grain splits	List 0	
41071900	Other	List 0	
41079100	Full grains, unsplit	List 0	
41079200	Grain splits	List 0	
41079900	Other	List 0	
4112	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41120000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	List 0	
4113	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41131000	Of goats or kids	List 0	
41132000	Of swine	List 0	
41133000	Of reptiles	List 0	
41139000	Other	List 0	
4114	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41141000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	List 4	
41142000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metalised leather	List 0	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.		
41151000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	List 4	
41152000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	List 0	
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (excluding silk-worm gut)		
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.		
42010000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters & similar containers, travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping		
42021	- trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :		
42021100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021200	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42021900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022	- handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
42022100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42022900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023	- articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :		
42023100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42023900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029	- other :		
42029100	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029200	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42029900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
42031000	Articles of apparel	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42032	- gloves, mittens and mitts :		
42032100	Specially designed for use in sports	List 3	
42032900	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42033000	Belts and bandoliers	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
42034000	Other clothing accessories	List 5	Footwear and leather 2
4204	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.		
42040000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	List 0	
4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
42050000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	List 5	Motor 1
4206	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
42061000	Catgut	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
42069000	Other	List 5	Footwear and leather 1
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), (excluding raw hides and skins of heading no.41.01, 41.02 or 41.03).		
43011000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43013000	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43016000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43017000	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43018000	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	List 0	
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for furriers use	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03.		
43021	- whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :		
43021100	Of mink	List 4	
43021300	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	List 0	
43021900	Other	List 4	
43022000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	List 4	
43023000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	List 4	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin.		
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 4	
43039000	Other	List 4	
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	List 4	
44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	List 0	
44012	- wood in chips or particles :		
44012100	Coniferous	List 0	
44012200	Non-coniferous	List 0	
44013000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	List 0	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.		
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	List 0	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
44031000	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	List 0	
44032000	Other, coniferous	List 0	
44034	- other, of tropical wood, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44034100	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44034900	Other	List 0	
44039	- other :		
44039100	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP)	List 0	
44039200	Of beech (FAGUS SPP)	List 0	
44039900	Other	List 0	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood		
44041000	Coniferous	List 0	
44042000	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.		
44050000	Wood wool; wood flour	List 0	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
44061000	Not impregnated	List 0	
44069000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
44071000	Coniferous	List 0	
44072	- of tropical woods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44072400	Virola, Mahogany (SWietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	List 0	
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	List 0	
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alun	List 0	
44072900	Other	List 0	
44079	- other :		
44079100	Of oak (QUERCUS spp.)	List 0	
44079200	Of beech (FAGUS spp.)	List 0	
44079900	Other	List 0	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm:		
44081000	Coniferous	List 2	
44083	- of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter		
44083110	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083190	Other	List 0	
44083910	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44083990	Other	List 0	
44089010	Sheet sfor veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	List 0	
44089090	Other	List 0	
4409	Wood (incl. strips & friezes for parquet flooring not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued grooved rebated chamfered v-jointed beaded moulded rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces whether or not planed sanded or finger-jo		
44091000	Coniferous	List 0	
44092	- non-coniferous		
44092015	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and frieze for parquet flooring not assembled	List 0	
44092090	Other	List 0	
4410	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
44102	- of wood		
44102100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44102900	Other	List 4	
44103	- oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:		
44103100	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 4	
44103200	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	List 4	
44103300	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	List 4	
44103900	Other	List 4	
44109000	Other	List 4	
4411	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.		
44111100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44111900	Other	List 2	
44112	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:		
44112100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44112900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
44113	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.5g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8g/cm3:		
44113100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44113900	Other	List 2	
44119	- fibreboard of a density exceeding - 0.35g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5g/cm3:		
44119100	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 2	
44119900	Other	List 2	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
44121	- plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :		
44121300	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44121400	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	List 2	
44121900	Other	List 2	
44122	- other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :		
44122200	With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44122300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44122900	Other	List 2	
44129	- other :		
44129200	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	List 2	
44129300	Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	List 2	
44129900	Other	List 2	
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.		
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	List 4	
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	List 4	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood		
44151000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	List 2	
44152	- pallets, box pallets, and other load boards; pallet collars		
44152010	Pallet, box pallets and other load boards	List 4	
44152020	Pallet collars	List 4	
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
44160000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	List 0	
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
44170000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood handles	List 2	
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
44181000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	List 4	
44182000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	List 4	
44183000	Parquet panels	List 0	
44184000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	List 4	
44185000	Shingles and shakes	List 4	
44189000	Other	List 4	
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.		
44190000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.		
44201000	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	List 4	
44209000	Other	List 4	
4421	Other articles of wood.		
44211000	Clothes hangers	List 4	
44219	- other		
44219005	Clothes pegs	List 4	
44219010	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	List 0	
44219015	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	List 0	
44219090	Other	List 4	
45	Cork and articles of cork		
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	List 0	
45019000	Other	List 0	
4502	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).		
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheet or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	List 0	
4503	Articles of natural cork.		
45031000	Corks and stoppers	List 0	
45039000	Other	List 0	
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
45041000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	List 0	
45049000	Other	List 0	
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not		
46012000	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	List 4	
46019	- other :		
460191	- of vegetable materials		
46019110	Of rattan, woven	List 0	
46019190	Other	List 4	
46019900	Other	List 4	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah.		
46021000	Of vegetable materials	List 4	
46029000	Other	List 4	
47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.		
4701	Mechanical wood pulp.		
47010000	Mechanical wood pulp	List 0	
4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
47020000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	List 0	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
47031	- unbleached :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
47031100	Coniferous	List 0	
47031900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47032	- semi-bleached or bleached :		
47032100	Coniferous	List 0	
47032900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
47041	- unbleached :		
47041100	Coniferous	List 0	
47041900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
47042	- semi-bleached or bleached :		
47042100	Coniferous	List 0	
47042900	Non-coniferous	List 0	
4705	Semi-chemical wood pulp.		
47050000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	List 0	
4706	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	List 0	
47062000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	List 0	
47069	- other :		
47069100	Mechanical	List 0	
47069200	Chemical	List 0	
47069300	Semi-chemical	List 0	
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
47071000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	List 0	
47072000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	List 0	
47073000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	List 0	
47079000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	List 0	
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
48010010	Consisting of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process, of a mass of 40g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 0	
48010020	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, of a mass of 57g/m or more but not exceeding 65g/m	List 2	
48010090	Other	List 0	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no.48.01 or 48.03;		
48021000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	List 0	
48022010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48022090	Other	List 4	
48023010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48023090	Other	List 0	
48024010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 0	
48024090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48025	- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
48025410	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025490	Other	List 2	
48025510	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48025590	Other	List 2	
48025610	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025690	Other	List 2	
48025710	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025790	Other	List 2	
48025810	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48025890	Other	List 2	
48026110	Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	List 2	
48026190	Other	List 2	
48026210	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026290	Other	List 2	
48026910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48026990	Other	List 2	
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco		
48030000	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-deco	List 2	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03.		
48041	- kraftliner :		
48041100	Unbleached	List 2	
48041900	Other	List 2	
48042	- sack kraft paper :		
48042100	Unbleached	List 2	
48042900	Other	List 2	
48043	- other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less :		
48043100	Unbleached	List 2	
48043900	Other	List 0	
48044	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² :		
48044100	Unbleached	List 2	
48044200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48044900	Other	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48045	- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more :		
48045100	Unbleached	List 2	
48045200	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	List 2	
48045900	Other	List 2	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets; not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter		
48051100	Semi-chemical fluting paper	List 2	
48051200	Straw fluting paper	List 2	
48051900	Other	List 2	
48052	- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
48052400	Of a mass of 150 g/m or less	List 2	
48052500	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m	List 2	
48053000	Sulphite wrapping paper	List 0	
48054000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48055000	Felt paper and paperboard	List 2	
48059	- other paper and paperboard, weighing - 150 g/m2 or less		
48059110	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059190	Other	List 2	
48059210	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059290	Other	List 2	
48059310	Blotting paper, including stereo blotting paper	List 2	
48059390	Other	List 2	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
48061000	Vegetable parchment	List 0	
48062000	Greaseproof papers	List 0	
48063000	Tracing papers	List 0	
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	List 0	
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paper-board together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		
48070000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	List 2	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, (excluding that of heading no.48.03)		
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	List 2	
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48083000	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled whether or not embossed or perforated	List 2	
48089000	Other	List 2	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets		
48091000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48092000	Self-copy paper	List 4	
48099000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		
48101	- paper and paperboard of a kind for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibre obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
48101320	Not exceeding 15 cm	List 4	
48101330	Other thermocopy paper	List 4	
48101390	Other	List 4	
48101410	With one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101490	Other	List 4	
48101910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48101990	Other	List 4	
48102	- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process :		
48102210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48102290	Other	List 2	
48102910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48102990	Other	List 2	
48103	- kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):		
48103110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103190	Other	List 2	
48103210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103290	Other	List 2	
48103910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48103990	Other	List 2	
48109	- other paper and paperboard:		
48109210	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48109290	Other	List 2	
48109910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48109990	Other	List 2	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets (excluding goods of heading no. 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10)		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48111010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48111090	Other	List 2	
48114110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114190	Other	List 4	
48114910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 4	
48114990	Other	List 4	
48115	- paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)		
48115110	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48115190	Other	List 2	
48115910	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48115990	Other	List 2	
48116	-paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol		
48116010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48116090	Other	List 2	
48119010	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 36 cm and the other side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	List 2	
48119090	Other	List 2	
4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.		
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	List 0	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
48131000	In the form of booklets or tubes	List 0	
48132000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	List 0	
48139000	Other	List 0	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
48141000	"Ingrain" paper	List 0	
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	List 0	
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	List 0	
48149000	Other	List 0	
4815	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.		
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	List 0	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers	List 2	
48162000	Self-copy paper	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
48163000	Duplicator stencils	List 0	
48169000	Other	List 0	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
48171000	Envelopes	List 3	
48172000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	List 3	
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	List 3	
4818	Toilet paper handkerchiefs cleansing tissues towels tablecloths serviettes napkins for babies tampons bed sheets and similar household sanitary or hospital articles articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp paper cellwebs of cellulose e fi		
48181000	Toilet paper	List 3	
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	List 3	
48183000	Tablecloths and serviettes	List 3	
48184000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	List 3	
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	List 3	
48189000	Other	List 3	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	List 4	
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	List 2	
48194000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	List 2	
48195000	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	List 4	
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	List 4	
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries & similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, lcarbon sets & ot her		
48201000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	List 4	
48202000	Exercise books	List 4	
48203000	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	List 4	
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	List 4	
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections	List 4	
48209000	Other	List 4	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
48211000	Printed	List 4	
48219000	Other	List 4	
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not hardened):		
48221	- of a kind used for winding textile yarn		
48221010	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	List 2	
48221090	Other	List 0	
48229000	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
48231	- gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :		
48231200	Self-adhesive	List 0	
48231900	Other	List 0	
48232000	Filter paper and paperboard	List 0	
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	List 0	
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	List 4	
48237000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	List 4	
48239	- other		
48239007	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	List 0	
48239010	Textile spinning cans	List 0	
48239040	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	List 0	
48239050	Garment patterns	List 0	
48239052	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, of a mass of 150 g/m or less (excluding kraft liner and sack kraft paper), bleached, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239054	Other uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239056	Uncoated sulphite wrapping paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239058	Blotting paper (including stereo blotting paper), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239060	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not 36 cm	List 4	
48239062	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239064	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239068	Thermocopy paper, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239070	Other paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in strips or rolls of a width	List 4	
48239072	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239074	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239076	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239080	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	List 4	
48239090	Other	List 4	
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
49011000	In single sheets whether or not folded	List 0	
49019	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
49019100	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	List 0	
49019900	Other	List 0	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
49021	- appearing at least four times a week:		
49021000	Appearing at least four times a week	List 0	
49029	- other:		
49029000	Other	List 0	
4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.		
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	List 0	
4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.		
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	List 0	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
49051000	Globes	List 0	
49059	- other :		
49059100	In book form	List 0	
49059900	Other	List 0	
4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
49060000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	List 0	
4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
49070010	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	List 0	
49070030	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	List 0	
49070090	Other	List 4	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias).		
49081	- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable		
49081010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49081090	Other	List 4	
49089	- other		
49089010	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	List 0	
49089090	Other	List 4	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		
49090000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	List 4	
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.		
49100000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	List 4	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
49111	- trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
49111010	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	List 0	
49111020	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	List 0	
49111030	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form	List 0	
49111090	Other	List 4	
49119	- other :		
49119100	Pictures, designs and photographs	List 0	
491199	- other		
49119910	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	List 0	
49119990	Other	List 4	
50	Silk		
5001	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.		
50010000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	List 0	
5002	Raw silk (not thrown).		
50020000	Raw silk (not thrown)	List 0	
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
50031000	Not carded or combed	List 0	
50039000	Other	List 0	
5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.		
50040000	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.		
50050000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.		
50060000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	List 0	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
50071000	Fabrics of noil silk:	List 0	
50072000	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or silk waste (excluding noil silk):	List 0	
50079000	Other fabrics:	List 0	
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
5101	Wool, not carded or combed.		
51011	- greasy, including fleece-washed wool :		
51011100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51011900	Other	List 0	
51012	- degreased, not carbonised :		
51012100	Shorn wool	List 0	
51012900	Other	List 0	
51013	- carbonised		
51013010	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 0	
51013020	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	List 3	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
51021	- fine animal hair		
510211	- of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:		
51021110	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021190	Other	List 0	
51021910	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	List 0	
51021990	Other	List 0	
51022	- coarse animal hair		
51022010	Not further processed than bleached	List 0	
51022090	Other	List 3	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
51031000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51032000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	List 0	
51033000	Waste of coarse animal hair	List 0	
5104	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.		
51040000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	List 0	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
51051000	Carded wool	List 0	
51052	- wool tops and other combed wool :		
51052100	Combed wool in fragments	List 0	
51052900	Other	List 0	
51053100	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 0	
51053900	Other	List 0	
51054000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	List 0	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
51061000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 0	
51062000	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 0	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
51071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51072000	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
51081000	Carded	List 0	
51082000	Combed	List 0	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
51091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair		
51091010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51091020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51091090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099	- other		
51099010	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 0	
51099020	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099030	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099040	Other yarn of wool only	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099050	Other yarn of wool	List 5	Textiles - yarns
51099090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.		
51100000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	List 0	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
51111	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :		
51111100	Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51111900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51112000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51113000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51119000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
51121	- containing 85 % or more by mass of wool or fine animal hair :		
51121100	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51122000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51123000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
51129000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.		
51130000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52	Cotton		
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.		
52010010	Not ginned	List 0	
52010020	Ginned but not further processed	List 6	
52010090	Other	List 6	
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
52021	- yarn waste (including thread waste)		
52021010	Unprocessed	List 0	
52021090	Other	List 0	
52029	- other :		
520291	- garnetted stock		
52029110	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029190	Other	List 0	
520299	- other		
52029910	Unprocessed	List 0	
52029990	Other	List 0	
5203	Cotton, carded or combed.		
52030000	Cotton, carded or combed	List 6	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
52041	- not put up for retail sale :		
52041100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52042000	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5205	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
52051	- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52051100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52051500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052	- single yarn, of combed fibres :		
52052100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052600	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052700	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52052800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52053100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52053400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52053500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52054	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
52054100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054600	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054700	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52054800	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5206	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
52061	- single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52061100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles -yarns
52061200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52061500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062	- single yarn, of combed fibres :		
52062100	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062200	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062300	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles- yarns
52062400	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52062500	Measuring less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
52063100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52063500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :		
52064100	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064200	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064300	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064400	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52064500	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5207	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
52071000	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
52079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass of not exceeding 200 g/m2.		
52081	- unbleached :		
520811	- plain weave, of a mass of not more than 100g/m2		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52081100	Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52081900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52082900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52083900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52084900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085100	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085200	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085300	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52085900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m².		
52091100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52091900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092100	Plain weave:	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52092900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52093900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52094100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52094900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52095900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/my.		
52101100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52101900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52102900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52103900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52104900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52105900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m2.		
52111100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521112	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
52111200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52111900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521122	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
52112200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52112900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52113900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114200	Denim	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114300	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52114900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115100	Plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52115900	Other fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
52121100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52121500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122200	Bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
521223	- dyed		
52122300	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122400	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
52122500	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53011000	Flax, raw or retted	List 0	
53012	- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :		
53012100	Broken or scutched	List 0	
53012900	Other	List 0	
53013000	Flax tow and waste	List 0	
5302	True hemp (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
53021000	True hemp, raw or retted	List 0	
53029000	Other	List 0	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53031000	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	List 0	
53039000	Other	List 0	
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
53041000	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	List 0	
53049000	Other	List 0	
5305	Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or musa textilis nee), ramie and other vegetable fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
53051	- of coconut (coir) :		
53051100	Raw	List 0	
53051900	Other	List 0	
53052	- of abaca :		
53052100	Raw	List 0	
53052900	Other	List 0	
53059	- of abaca :		
53059000	Other	List 0	
53059100	Raw	List 0	
53059900	Other	List 0	
5306	Flax yarn.		
53061000	Single	List 5	Textiles - yarns
53062000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.		
53071000	Single	List 0	
53072000	Multiple (folded) or cabled	List 0	
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
53081000	Coir yarn	List 1	
53082000	True hemp yarn	List 0	
53089000	Other	List 1	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.		
53091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of flax :		
53091100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53091900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092	- containing less than 85 % by mass of flax :		
53092100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53092900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03.		
53101000	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
53109000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.		
53110000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54	Man-made filaments		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
54011000	Of synthetic filaments	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012	- of artificial filaments		
54012010	Put up for retail sale	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54012090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
54021	- high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides		
54021010	Aramid yarn	List 0	
54021090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54022000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023	- textured yarn :		
54023100	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023200	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023300	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54023900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024	- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
54024100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024200	Of polyesters, partially oriented	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024300	Of polyesters, other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54024910	Of polyurethane elastomers	List 0	
54024990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025	- other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
54025100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54025900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
54026100	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026200	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54026900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5403	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
54031000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	List 0	
54032	- textured yarn		
54032010	Of cellulosic fibres, not exceeding 150 dtex	List 0	
54032020	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54032030	Of cellulosic fibres, exceeding 700 dtex	List 0	
54032090	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54033	- other yarn, single:		
54033100	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033200	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m	List 0	
54033300	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
54033900	Other	List 0	
54034	- other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
54034100	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
54034200	Of cellulose acetate	List 0	
540349	- other		
54034910	Of cellulose fibres	List 0	
54034990	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
54041000	Monofilament	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
54050000	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5406	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
54061000	Synthetic filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
54062000	Artificial filament yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04.		
54071000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54072000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54073000	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54074400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54075400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076	- other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester filaments		
54076100	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54076900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54077400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
54078200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54078400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54079400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05.		
54081000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54082400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
54083400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55	Man-made staple fibres.		
5501	Synthetic filament tow.		
55011000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55012000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55013000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55019000	Other	List 0	
5502	Artificial filament tow.		
55020000	Artificial filament tow	List 0	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55031000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55032000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55033000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55034000	Of polypropylene	List 4	
55039000	Other	List 0	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55041000	Of viscose rayon	List 0	
55049000	Other	List 0	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
55051	- of synthetic fibres		
55051030	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	List 4	
55051090	Other	List 0	
55052000	Of artificial fibres	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55061000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 0	
55062000	Of polyesters	List 4	
55063000	Acrylic or modacrylic	List 0	
55069000	Other	List 0	
5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
55070000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 0	
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
55081000	Of synthetic staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55082000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5509	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
55091	- containing 85 % or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :		
55091100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55091200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092	- containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
55092100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55092200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093	- containing 85 % or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
55093100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55093200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094	- other yarn, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres :		
55094100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55094200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095	- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
55095100	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095300	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55095900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096	- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
55096100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55096900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099	- other yarn :		
55099100	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099200	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55099900	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5510	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
55101	- containing 85 % or more by mass of artificial staple fibres :		
55101100	Single yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55101200	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55102000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55103000	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55109000	Other yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5511	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
55111000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55112000	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns
55113000	Of artificial staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres.		
55121	- containing 85 % or more by mass of polyester staple fibres :		
551211	- unbleached or bleached		
55121100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551219	- other		
55121900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55122	- containing 85 % or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
551221	- unbleached or bleached		
55122100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551229	- other		
55122900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55129	- other :		
551291	- unbleached or bleached		
55129100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551299	- other		
55129900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding - 170g/m2.		
55131100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55131900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55132900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551332	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
55133200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55133900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55134300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
55134900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m2.		
55141100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55141900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55142300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551429	- other woven fabrics		
55142900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143	- of yarns of different colours :		
551431	- of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		
55143100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55143900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144100	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
551442	- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		
55144200	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144300	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55144900	Other woven fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
55151100	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151200	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151300	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55151900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152	- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
55152100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55152900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
55159100	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159200	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55159900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
55161100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55161400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55162400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55163400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55164400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169	- other :		
551691	- unbleached or bleached		
55169100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
55169400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.		
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
56011000	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	List 4	
56012	- wadding; other articles of wadding :		
56012100	Of cotton	List 4	
56012200	Of man-made fibres	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
56012900	Other	List 4	
56013000	Textile flock and dust and mill neeps	List 0	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
56021000	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	List 4	
56022	- other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :		
56022100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 4	
56022900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
56029000	Other	List 4	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
56031	- of man-made filaments		
560311	- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2		
56031110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031190	Other	List 4	
560312	- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2		
56031210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031290	Other	List 4	
560313	- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2		
56031310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031390	Other	List 4	
560314	- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2		
56031410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56031490	Other	List 4	
56039	- other		
560391	- of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m2		
56039110	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039190	Other	List 4	
560392	- of a mass exceeding 25 g/m2 but not exceeding 70 g/m2		
56039210	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039290	Other	List 4	
560393	- of a mass exceeding 70 g/m2 but not exceeding 150 g/m2		
56039310	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039390	Other	List 4	
560394	- of a mass exceeding 150 g/m2		
56039410	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	List 4	
56039490	Other	List 4	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
56041000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56042000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	List 5	Textiles - yarns
56049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.		
56050000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	List 5	Textiles - yarns
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.		
56060000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	List 5	Textiles - yarns

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
5607	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
56071000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	List 4	
56072	- of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus agave :		
56072100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56072900	Other	List 4	
56074	- of polyethylene or polypropylene :		
56074100	Binder or baler twine	List 4	
56074900	Other	List 3	
56075000	Of other synthetic fibres	List 4	
56079	- other		
56079010	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	List 4	
56079090	Other	List 4	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
56081	- of man-made textile materials :		
56081100	Made up fishing nets	List 4	
56081900	Other	List 3	
56089000	Other	List 4	
5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no.54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
56090000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - yarns
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.		
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
57011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
57021000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
57022000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	List 5	Textiles - household
57023	- other, of pile construction, not made up :		
57023100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57023200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024	- other, of pile construction, made up :		
57024100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57024200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57024900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57025	- other, not of pile construction, not made up :		
57025100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57025200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
57025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029	- other, not of pile construction, made up :		
57029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57029200	Of man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
57031000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
57032000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles - household
57033000	Of other man-made textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
57039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
57041000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m	List 5	Textiles - household
57049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
57050000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.		
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, (excluding fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06.)		
58011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012	- of cotton :		
58012100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58012300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012400	Warp pile fabrics, upinglu (uncut)	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012500	Warp pile fabrics, cut	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58012600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013	- of man-made fibres :		
58013100	Uncut weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013200	Cut corduroy	List 0	
58013300	Other weft pile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580134	- warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)		
58013407	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
580135	- warp pile fabrics, cut		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
58013507	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013590	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58013600	Chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58019000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics, (excluding products of heading no. 57.03.)		
58021	- terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :		
58021100	Unbleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58021900	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58022000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58023000	Tufted textile fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5803	Gauze, (excluding narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06.)		
58031000	Cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58039000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5804	Tulle and other net fabrics, (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading no. 60.02)		
58041000	Tulles and other net fabrics	List 0	
58042	- mechanically made lace :		
58042100	Of man-made fibres	List 4	
58042900	Other textile material	List 4	
58043000	Hand-made lace	List 0	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
58050000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	List 5	Textiles - household
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, (excluding goods of heading no. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
58061000	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58062000	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063	- other woven fabrics :		
58063100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063200	Of man-made	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58063900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58064000	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	List 0	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
58071000	Woven	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58079	- other		
58079000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
58081	- braids in the piece		
58081000	Braids in the piece	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58089000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no.56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.		
58090000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
58101	- embroidery without visible ground		
58101010	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109	- other embroidery :		
581091	- of cotton		
58109110	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581092	- of man-made fibres		
58109210	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
581099	- of other textile materials		
58109910	Lace embroidery	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
58109990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading no. 58.10)		
58110045	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 0	
58110090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.		
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amy- laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
59011000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	List 0	
59019	- other		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59019010	Tracing cloth	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019020	Prepared painting canvas	List 0	
59019030	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59019090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
59021000	Of nylon or other polyamides	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59022000	Of polyesters	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59029000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02).		
59031	- with polyvinyl chloride		
59031010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59031040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59031090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032	- with polyurethane		
59032010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59032040	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59032090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039	- other		
59039010	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039020	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039035	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	List 0	
59039040	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039050	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59039090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
59041000	Linoleum	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
59049000	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5905	Textile wall coverings.		
59050020	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	List 0	
59050030	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	List 0	
59050090	Other	List 5	Textiles- fabrics
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, (excluding those of heading no. 59.02):		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59061	- adhesive tape of a width not exceeding - 20 cm		
59061010	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061020	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59061090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069	- other :		
590691	- knitted or crocheted		
59069110	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
590699	- other		
59069910	Combined with cellular rubber	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59069990	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
59070010	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070020	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070030	Oilcloth	List 0	
59070040	Grafting tape for trees	List 0	
59070050	Electrical insulating tape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070060	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070080	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59070090	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.		
59080010	Candlewick	List 5	Textiles - household
59080020	Gas mantles	List 5	Textiles - household
59080090	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
59090000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	List 5	Textiles - household
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material		
59100010	Transmission belts or belting	List 4	
59100040	Conveyor belts or belting	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
59111	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of ve		
59111010	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59111090	Other	List 0	
59112000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	List 0	
59113	- textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :		
59113100	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m	List 0	
59113200	Of a mass of 650 g/m or more	List 0	
59114000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	List 0	
59119	- other		
59119010	Polishing and grinding buffs	List 4	
59119020	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119030	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119040	Filter bags	List 4	
59119050	Bags for vacuum cleaners	List 4	
59119060	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	List 4	
59119070	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
59119090	Other	List 0	
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
60011000	"Long pile" fabrics	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60012900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):		
60024000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60029000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02)		
60031000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60032000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
60033000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60034000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60039000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01)		
60041000	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60049000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of headings 60.01 to 60.04):		
60051000	Of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60052400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053	- of synthetic fibres:		
600531	- unbleached or bleached:		
60053105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600532	- dyed:		
60053205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600533	- of yarns of different colours:		
60053305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600534	- printed:		
60053405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60053490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054	- of artificial fibres		
600541	- unbleached or bleached:		
60054110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600542	- dyed:		
60054210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600543	- of yarns of different colours:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
60054310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600544	- printed:		
60054410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60054490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60059000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
60061000	Of wool of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062100	Unbleached or bleached	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062200	Dyed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062300	Of yarns of different colours	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60062400	Printed	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063	- of synthetic fibres:		
600631	- unbleached or bleached:		
60063105	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600632	- dyed:		
60063205	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600633	- of yarns of different colours:		
60063305	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600634	- printed:		
60063405	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60063490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064	- of artificial fibres		
600641	- unbleached or bleached:		
60064110	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064190	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600642	- dyed:		
60064210	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064290	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
600643	- of yarns of different colours:		
60064310	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064390	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
600644	- printed:		
60064410	Tulle	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60064490	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
60069000	Other	List 5	Textiles - fabrics
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.03):		
61011000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61012000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61013000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61019000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, (excluding those of heading no. 61.04.):		
61021000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61022000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61023000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61029000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61031	- suits :		
61031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032	- ensembles :		
61032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033	- jackets and blazers :		
61033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
61034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
61041	- suits :		
61041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042	- ensembles :		
61042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043	- jackets and blazers:		
61043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044	- dresses :		
61044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045	- skirts and divided skirts :		
61045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
61046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
61051000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61052000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
61061000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61062000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61071	- underpants and briefs :		
61071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072	- nightshirts and pyjamas :		
61072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079	- other :		
61079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610799	- of other textile materials		
61079910	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61079920	Other, of wool	List 0	
61079990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61081	- slips and petticoats :		
61081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
610819	- of other textile materials		
61081910	Of wool	List 0	
61081990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082	- brlefs and panties :		
61082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083	- nightdresses and pyjamas :		
61083100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61083900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089	- other :		
61089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		
61091000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
61101	- of wool or fine animal hair		
61101100	Of wool	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101200	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61101900	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102	- of cotton		
61102020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61102090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103	- of man-made fibres		
61103020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61103090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109	- of other textile materials		
61109020	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61109090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61111000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61112000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61113000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61119000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
61121	- track suits :		
61121100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61121900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61122000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61123900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124100	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61124900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading no. 5903, 5906 or 5907		
61130000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
61141000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61142000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61143000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		
61151	- panty hose and tights :		
611511	- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		
61151120	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151190	Other	List 2	
611512	- of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more		
61151220	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61151290	Other	List 2	
61151900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
61152	- women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
61152030	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61152090	Other	List 2	
61159	- other :		
61159100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
611593	- of synthetic fibres		
61159315	Containing 10 per cent or more by mass of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	List 0	
61159390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61159900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
61161000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	List 2	
61169	- other :		
61169100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 2	
61169200	Of cotton	List 2	
61169300	Of synthetic fibres	List 2	
61169900	Of other textile materials	List 2	
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
61171000	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61172000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61178000	Other accessories	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179	- parts		
61179010	Elastic or rubberised	List 5	Textiles - clothing
61179090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.03).		
62011100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
620112	- of cotton		
62011200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62011900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019	- other :		
62019100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62019300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62019900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, (excluding those of heading no. 62.04).		
62021100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62021900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029	- other :		
62029100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):		
62031	- suits :		
62031100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032	- ensembles :		
62032100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62032900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033	- jackets and blazers :		
62033100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62033900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
62034100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62034900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear).		
62041	- suits :		
62041100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62041900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042	- ensembles :		
62042100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62042900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043	- jackets and blazers:		
62043100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62043900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044	- dresses :		
62044100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044400	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62044900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045	- skirts and divided skirts :		
62045100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62045900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046	- trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :		
62046100	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046200	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046300	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62046900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6205	Men's or boys' shirts.		
62051000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62052000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62053000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62059000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
62061000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62062000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62063000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62064000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62069000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62071	- underpants and briefs :		
62071100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62071900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072	- nightshirts and pyjamas :		
62072100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62072900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079	- other :		
62079100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62079900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges , bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
62081	- slips and petticoats :		
62081100	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62081900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082	- nightdresses and pyjamas :		
62082100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62082900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089	- other :		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62089100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62089900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
62091000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62092000	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62093000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62099000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading no. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
62101	- of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or - 56.03		
62101020	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	List 0	
62101030	Sterilised surgical gowns	List 0	
62101090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62102000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62103000	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62104	- other men's or boys' garments		
62104020	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	List 0	
62104090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62105000	Other women's or girls' garments	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
62111	- swimwear :		
62111100	Men's or boys'	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62111200	Women's or girls'	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62112000	Ski suits	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62113	- other garments, men's or boys' :		
621131	- of wool or fine animal hair:		
62113110	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621132	- of cotton:		
62113210	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621133	- of man-made fibres:		
62113310	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621139	- of other textile materials:		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
62113910	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	List 0	
62113990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62114	- other garments, women's or girls' :		
621141	- of wool or fine animal hair		
62114110	Saris	List 2	
62114190	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621142	- of cotton		
62114210	Saris	List 2	
62114290	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621143	- of man-made fibres		
62114310	Saris	List 2	
62114390	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
621149	- of other textile materials		
62114910	Saris	List 2	
62114990	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
62121000	Brassieres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62122000	Girdles and panty-girdles	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62123000	Corselettes	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129	- other		
62129010	Suspender belts	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129020	Corsets	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62129090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6213	Handkerchiefs.		
62131000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62132010	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62132090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62139010	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	List 1	
62139090	Other	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
62141000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62142000	Of wool or fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62143000	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62144000	Of artificial fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62149000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
62151000	Of silk or silk waste	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62152000	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - clothing
62159000	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - clothing
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
62160000	Gloves, mittens and mitts	List 2	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, (excluding those of heading no. 62.12).		
62171	- accessories		
62171030	Printed labels and tabs	List 2	
62171090	Other	List 2	
62179000	Parts	List 2	
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs.		
63011000	Electric blankets	List 5	Textiles - household
63012000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	List 5	Textiles - household
63013000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63014000	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63019000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	List 5	Textiles - household
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		
63021000	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63022	- other bed linen, printed :		
63022100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63022200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63022900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63023	- other bed linen :		
63023100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63023200	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63023900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63024000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63025	- other table linen :		
63025100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63025200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63025300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63025900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63026000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63029100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63029200	Of flax	List 5	Textiles - household
63029300	Of man-made fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63029900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
63031	- knitted or crocheted :		
63031100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63031200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63031900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
63039	- other :		
63039100	Of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63039200	Of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63039900	Of other textile materials	List 5	Textiles - household
6304	Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading no. 94.04).		
63041	- bedspreads :		
63041100	Knitted or crocheted	List 5	Textiles - household
63041900	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049	- other :		
63049110	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	List 5	Textiles - household
63049190	Other	List 5	Textiles - household
63049200	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	List 5	Textiles - household
63049300	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
63049900	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	List 5	Textiles - household
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
63051	- of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03		
63051010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63051090	Other	List 1	
63052	- of cotton		
63052010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63052090	Other	List 4	
63053	- of man-made textile materials :		
630532	- flexible intermediate bulk containers		
63053210	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053290	Other	List 4	
630533	- of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like		
63053310	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053390	Other	List 4	
630539	- other		
63053910	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63053990	Other	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63059	- of other textile materials		
63059010	Knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63059090	Other	List 1	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft ,camping goods.		
63061	- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :		
63061100	Of cotton	List 4	
63061200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63061900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63062	- tents :		
63062100	Of cotton	List 4	
63062200	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63062900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63063	- sails :		
63063100	Of synthetic fibres	List 4	
63063900	Of other textile materials	List 4	
63064	- pneumatic mattresses :		
63064100	Of cotton	List 4	
630649	- of other textile materials		
63064910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63064990	Other	List 4	
63069	- other :		
63069100	Of cotton	List 4	
630699	- of other textile materials		
63069910	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63069990	Other	List 4	
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
63071000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	List 4	
63072	- life-jackets and life-belts		
63072010	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63072090	Other	List 4	
63079	- other		
63079010	Of non-wovens	List 4	
63079020	Sanitary towels, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079030	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	List 4	
63079040	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	List 1	
63079050	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	List 4	
63079090	Other	List 4	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.		
63080000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	List 4	
6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles.		
63090013	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, parkas and similar clothing articles (excluding windjackets and windcheaters)	List 6	
63090017	Other worn clothing	List 6	
63090025	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	List 6	
63090045	Worn headgear	List 6	
63090090	Other	List 6	
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
63101000	Sorted	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
63109000	Other	List 6	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
64011000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019	- other footwear :		
64019100	Covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019200	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64019900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
64021	- sports footwear :		
64021200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64021900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64022000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64023000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029	- other footwear :		
64029100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64029900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
64031	- sports footwear :		
64031200	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64031900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64032000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64033000	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64034000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64035900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039	- other footwear with outer soles of leather :		
64039100	Covering the ankle	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64039900	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
64041	- footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :		
64041105	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	List 4	
64041110	Spiked athletic shoes	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
64041190	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041910	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64041912	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64041915	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64041990	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042	- footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather		
64042010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64042020	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64042030	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64042090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6405	Other footwear.		
64051	- with uppers of leather or composition leather		
64051035	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64051090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052	- with uppers of textile materials		
64052010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64052015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64052017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64052090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059	- other		
64059010	Bedroom slippers	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64059015	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	List 0	
64059017	Other ballet shoes	List 4	
64059090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
64061	- uppers and parts thereof, (excluding stiffeners)		
64061010	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	List 0	
64061015	Protective metal toe caps	List 0	
64061025	Other parts, of iron or steel	List 4	
64061035	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	List 5	Footwear & leather 2
64061090	Other	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64062000	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	List 5	Footwear & leather 1
64069	- other :		
640691	- of wood		
64069105	Soles, heel and sole units, tips, heels stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks	List 0	
64069140	Removable fittings	List 4	
64069190	Other	List 4	
640699	- of other materials		
64069910	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
64069915	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	List 4	
64069925	Clog soles, heel and sole units, tips and heels, of cork	List 0	
64069940	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	List 4	
64069950	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear	List 0	
64069960	Other removable fittings, for footwear	List 4	
64069990	Other	List 4	
65	Headgear and parts thereof		
6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.		
65010000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	List 2	
6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.		
65020000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	List 2	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65030000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods of plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65040000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 4	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65051000	Hair-nets	List 4	
65059000	Other	List 4	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
65061	- safety headgear		
65061010	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	List 0	
65061090	Other	List 4	
65069	- other :		
650691	- of rubber or of plastics		
65069110	Rubber bathing caps	List 4	
65069190	Other	List 4	
65069200	Of fur skin	List 4	
65069900	Of other materials	List 4	
6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.		
65070000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	List 4	
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		
66011000	Garden or similar umbrellas	List 4	
66019	- other :		
66019100	Having a telescopic shaft	List 4	
66019900	Other	List 4	
6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.		
66020000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	List 4	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02.		
66031000	Handles and knobs	List 4	
66032000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	List 4	
66039000	Other	List 4	
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading no.05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
67010000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	List 4	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
67021000	Of plastics	List 4	
67029000	Of other materials	List 4	
6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.		
67030000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	List 0	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
67041	- of synthetic textile materials :		
67041100	Complete wigs	List 4	
67041900	Other	List 4	
67042000	Of human hair	List 4	
67049000	Of other materials	List 4	
68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate).		
68010000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	List 1	
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (excl. slate) and articles thereof (excl. goods of heading no. 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (incl. slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings of natural stone (in		
68021000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	List 1	
68022	- other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :		
68022100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 0	
68022200	Other calcareous stone	List 0	
68022300	Granite	List 0	
68022900	Other stone	List 0	
68029	- other :		
68029100	Marble, travertine and alabaster	List 2	
68029200	Other calcareous stone	List 2	
68029300	Granite	List 2	
68029900	Other stone	List 2	
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
68030000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives,		
68041000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	List 4	
68042	- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :		
68042100	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	List 4	
680422	- of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		
68042210	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	List 0	
68042290	Other	List 4	
68042300	Of natural stone	List 0	
68043000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	List 4	
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
68051000	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	List 4	
68052000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68053000	On a base of other materials	List 4	
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral material heading no. 68.11		
68061000	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	List 4	
68062000	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	List 4	
68069	- other		
68069030	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	List 4	
68069090	Other	List 0	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
68071000	In rolls	List 4	
68079000	Other	List 4	
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.		
68080000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	List 4	
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
68091	- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :		
68091100	Faced or re-inforced with paper or paperboard only	List 4	
68091900	Other	List 4	
68099000	Other articles	List 4	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
68101	- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :		
68101100	Building blocks and bricks	List 0	
68101900	Other	List 0	
68109	- other articles :		
68109100	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	List 0	
68109900	Other	List 0	
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
68111000	Corrugated sheets	List 0	
68112000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	List 0	
68113000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	List 0	
68119000	Other articles	List 0	
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos & magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not (excl. goods of)		
68125000	Clothing, clothing accessories footwear and headgear	List 4	
68126	- paper, millboard and felt		
68126010	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	List 4	
68126020	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	List 4	
68126090	Other	List 0	
68127	- compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls		
68127010	Combined with metal sheeting	List 0	
68127090	Other	List 4	
68129010	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	List 0	
68129020	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	List 0	
68129090	Other	List 0	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not (excl. goods of)		
68131	- brake linings and pads		
68131020	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	List 6	
68131090	Other	List 0	
68139000	Other	List 0	
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
68141000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	List 4	
68149000	Other	List 4	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included		
68151000	Not-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	List 0	
68152000	Articles of peat	List 0	
68159	- other articles :		
68159100	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	List 0	
68159900	Other	List 0	
69	Ceramic products.		
6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.		
69010000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	List 0	
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths).		
69021000	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	List 0	
69022000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
69029000	Other	List 0	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths).		
69031000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	List 0	
69032000	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	List 0	
69039000	Other	List 0	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
69041000	Building bricks	List 0	
69049000	Other	List 0	
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
69051000	Roofing tiles	List 0	
69059000	Other	List 0	
6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.		
69060000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	List 0	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
69071000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 4	
69079000	Other	List 3	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
69081000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	List 3	
69089000	Other	List 3	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.		
69091	- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :		
69091100	Of porcelain or china	List 0	
69091200	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	List 0	
69091900	Other	List 0	
69099000	Other	List 0	
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
69101000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69109000	Other	List 4	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
69111000	Tableware and kitchenware	List 3	
69119000	Other	List 4	
6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)		
69120000	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	List 3	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
69131000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69139000	Other	List 4	
6914	Other ceramic articles.		
69141000	Of porcelain or china	List 4	
69149000	Other	List 4	
70	Glass and glassware.		
7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.		
70010000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	List 0	
7002	Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked.		
70021000	Balls	List 0	
70022000	Rods	List 0	
70023	- tubes :		
70023100	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	List 0	
70023200	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	List 0	
70023900	Other	List 0	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
70031	- non-wired sheets :		
700312	- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
70031210	Optical glass	List 0	
70031290	Other	List 2	
700319	- other		
70031910	Optical glass	List 0	
70031990	Other	List 2	
70032000	Wired sheets	List 2	
70033000	Profiles	List 2	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
70042	- glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer)		
70042010	Optical glass	List 0	
70042090	Other	List 2	
70049	- other glass		
70049010	Optical glass	List 0	
70049090	Other	List 2	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked		
70051	- non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer		
70051010	Optical glass	List 0	
70051090	Other	List 2	
70052	- other non-wired glass :		
700521	- coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		
70052110	-- Optical glass	List 0	
70052113	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052115	-- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052117	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052123	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
70052129	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052135	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052185	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
700529	- other		
70052910	Optical glass	List 0	
70052913	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052915	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052917	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052923	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052925	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052935	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70052985	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	List 2	
70053000	Wired glass	List 2	
7006	Glass of heading no. 70.03, 70.04 or - 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.		
70060030	Optical glass; stained glass windows	List 0	
70060090	Other	List 4	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
70071	- toughened (tempered) safety glass :		
70071100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70071900	Other	List 4	
70072	- laminated safety glass :		
70072100	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 6	
70072900	Other	List 4	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.		
70080000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	List 4	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
70091000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	List 4	
70099	- other :		
70099100	Unframed	List 4	
70099200	Framed	List 4	
7010	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
70101	- other :		
70101000	Ampoules	List 1	
70102000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	List 1	
70109	- other, of a capacity		
70109010	Syphon vases; preserving jars	List 1	
70109090	Other	List 2	
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
70111000	For electric lighting	List 0	
70112000	For cathode-ray tubes	List 0	
70119000	Other	List 0	
7012	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.		
70120000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18).		
70131	- of glass-ceramics		
70131005	Ash trays	List 0	
70131027	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70131090	Other	List 0	
70132	- drinking glasses (excluding that of glass ceramics):		
70132100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70132900	Other	List 0	
70133	- glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding glass-ceramics):		
701331	- of lead crystal		
70133115	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133190	Other	List 0	
701332	- of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5x10 ⁻⁶ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0c to 300c		
70133215	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133290	Other	List 0	
701339	- other		
70133915	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	List 0	
70133990	Other	List 0	
70139	- other glassware :		
70139100	Of lead crystal	List 0	
70139900	Other	List 0	
7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading no.70.15), not optically worked.		
70140000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked	List 0	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
70151000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	List 0	
70159000	Other	List 0	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes.		
70161000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	List 4	
70169	- other		
70169010	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	List 0	
70169020	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	List 0	
70169090	Other	List 4	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
70171	- of fused quartz or other fused silica		
70171010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70171090	Other	List 0	
70172	- of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding - 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per kelvin within a temperature range of 0 c to 300 c		
70172010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70172090	Other	List 0	
70179	- other		
70179010	Blood sample collection tubes	List 4	
70179090	Other	List 0	

Market access provided by SACU on products falling within Chapters 25 to 98			
HS Code 01/07/03	Description	Staging category	Explanatory notes
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones & similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles) statuettes and other ornaments of Is (excl. Imitati on)		
70181000	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70182000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 4	
70189000	Other	List 0	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
70191	- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands		
70191100	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	List 4	
701912	- rovings		
70191210	Coloured throughout the mass	List 0	
70191290	Other	List 4	
701919	- other		
70191910	Yarn	List 0	
70191990	Other	List 4	
70193	- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :		
70193100	Mats	List 4	
70193200	Thin sheets (voiles)	List 4	
70193900	Other	List 4	
70194	- woven fabrics of rovings		
70194010	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	List 4	
70194020	Other, coated with plastics	List 2	
70194090	Other	List 1	
70195	- other woven fabrics		
701951	- of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
70195110	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195190	Other	List 1	
701952	- of a width exceeding 30cm, plain weave weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex		
70195210	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195290	Other	List 1	
701959	- other		
70195910	Coated with plastics	List 2	
70195990	Other	List 1	
70199	- other		
70199030	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	List 0	
70199090	Other	List 4	
7020	Other articles of glass.		
70200000	Other articles of glass	List 0	
71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
71011	- natural pearls		
71011000	Natural pearls	List 0	
71012	- cultured pearls :		
710121	- unworked		
71012100	Unworked	List 0	
710122	- worked		
71012200	Worked	List 0	